GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABELL, Prof. T. B., on Safety of Life at Sea, 559
Abramsen Straightening Machine 736*
Absorption Bands, Didymium Glass, 296
— Brake. See *Brake*
Accidents :
Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
Colliery Accidents, Prevention of, 653
Crane Accidents, Home Office Report, 82
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— of Drying Cylinder, Report, 570
— Oxygen Cylinder, 632
— Stop Valve, Water Hammer Action, 246
— Superheater, Cement Works, 62
Factory Accidents, Home Office Report, 81
Locomotive Connecting Rods, Failures of, 464
Motor Boats, Precautions against Accidents, 237
Railway Accident, Milton Range Halt, 555
— Accidents 1921, Report, 529
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 393, 678
Accounting for Contractors (Review), 809
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Oxygen Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acids, Gaseous, Coal Disintegration by, 808
— Resisting White-Metal Alloys, 442
— Sulphuric, Manufacture, Report on, 718
Ackermann Pile Set Gauge, 673*
Acoustics, Apparatus for Acuity Measurements, 419
— Sound Detection, Hot Wire Microphone, 749. See 419
— — Measurement, Rayleigh Resonator, 196*
— — Transmission through Partitions, 196*
— Theory of Singing Flame, 738
Acworth, Sir W., on Railway Statistics, 590
Adamson, D., on Costing Methods, 497
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Organisation and Officials, 16th Century, 152, 168
— See also *Warships*.
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Major A. R. Low on the Theory of the Airscrew, 593. See *Errata*, 719. See LETTER, 739* ; Prof. C. F. Jenkin on Fatigue in Metals, 750. See 603*
Aeronautics :
Aerial Navigation, International Regulations, 52
Aerodynamic Experiments, Pendulum Apparatus for, 777
— Work of N.P.L., 51*
Aerofoils, International Wind Channel Tests, 51
Aeroplanes, Air Speed Recorder, 174*
— Altimeter with Adjustable Scale, 174*
— Attainment of High Speeds, 91*, 123*, 545*
— Cabins, Heating and Ventilation, 715
— Control Indicator, The Reid, 216*
— Flying at High Altitudes, 91*, 123*, 545*
— Gyroscopic Stabilising Apparatus, 728
— Models, Pendulum Apparatus for Testing, 777
— Motorless, Trials at Itford Hill, 529
— Photographic Surveying from, 407
— Rateau Turbo-Compressor for High Speeds, 91*, 123*, 545*
— Stability and Control, Work of N.P.L., 52
— Towing by Airships, 52
— Use of Rubber on, 434
— Wing Lift, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 593. See *Errata*, 719. See LETTER, 739*
— — Sections, International Wind Channel Tests, 51
Air Speed Recorder for Aeroplanes, 174*
Aircraft Carrying Ships, N.P.L. Investigations, 52
— Effect on Warship Design, 20, 27. See 28, 54, 88
— Light Alloys for, Properties and Applications, 599
Airship Control Surfaces, N.P.L. Investigations, 52
— Fabrics, Use of Rubber, 434
— Models, International Tests, 51
— Towing Aeroplanes by, 52
Altimeter, Adjustable Scale, for Aeroplanes, 174*
Control Indicator for Aeroplanes, The Reid, 215*
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Radiator Temperature Indicator, 175*
— — Aeroplane, Turbo-Compressor for Supercharging, 91*, 123*, 545*
Aeronautics—*continued*
Fire Prevention on Aircraft, 8
German Military Aviation, 62
Gliders, British Competitive Trials, 529
Liquid Oxygen, Use in Aeronautical Work, 565*. See 499
Mapping, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 407
Model Experiments, Pendulum Apparatus for, 777
Oxygen, Liquid, Use in Aeronautical Work, 565*. See 499
Pendulum Apparatus, Aerodynamic Experiments, 777
Propellers, Aerial, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, 593. See 719, 739*
— — Model Tests at N.P.L., 51*
Radiators, Aero Engine, Multiple Temperature Indicator for, 175*
Surveying, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 407
Temperature Indicator, Multiple, for Aero-Engine Radiators, 175*
Wind Channel Tests, International, Aerofoils and Airship Models, 51
— — Work of N.P.L., 51*
— Direction and Velocity Meter, Aerodynamic Experiments, 51*
Wing Sections, Aeroplanes, International Wind Channel Tests, 51
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Yaw Meter for Aerodynamic Experiments, 51*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Africa, East. Report on Railways, 451
Age Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 394
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Drainage Machinery, Tonbridge Trials, 521*
— Exhibition, Smithfield Show, 716.* See 707*, 743, 766*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Cambridge Show, 9*, 38*. See 54*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Agriculture and Weather Cycles, 421
Aichele, A., the Late, 742
Air, Atmospheric, Convection in, 421
— — Density Variation with Height, 91*. See 123*, 545*
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air ; Pneumatic*
— Compressors for Diesel-Engined Ships, 686
— — Efficiency of, Receiver Tests, 685*. See 690*
— — Methods of Testing, 684*, 690*
— — Portable, with Epicyclic Gear, 104*
— — Reciprocating and Rotary, Design, 684*. See 690*
— — Reciprocating and Rotary, Sulzer Diesel Engine, 172*, 224*
— — Three Stage, Effects of Throttling, 686
— Cooled Condenser, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 163*
— Dust in, Investigations of, 473
— Ejector, Steam Jet Type, Ljungström Locomotive, 167*
— Flow from Air Compressors, Methods of Measuring, 684*, 680*
— Heaters, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 27*, 44
— — Boiler Furnace, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 68*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Ljungström, 24*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Marine 344, 349
— Humidifiers for Textile Mills, 430
— Liquefaction of, Production of Oxygen, Linde & Claude Processes, 509*. See 499
— Pollution by Domestic Fires, 653 ; by Chemical Works, 717
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Solid Disperse Systems in, 472
— Speed Recorder for Aeroplanes, 174*
— Turbulence in Atmosphere, 107
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Aire & Calder Navigation, Development and Present Position, 798
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, Dr. L., on Volume Changes of Steel during Heat Treatment, 568*. See 339
Alcohol, Determination of Calorific Value, 729*. See LETTER, 760
Alkali Works, Report on, 717
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Pumping Plant for Sudan, 143
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alpax Aluminium Alloy, 492
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effects of Overheating and Remelting, 414* See 394
— — of Repeated Rolling, 415*. See 394
Aluminium Oxide Method of Determining, 394
— Welding, Patent Litigation, 403
— See also *Metallurgy ; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Alternating Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Altimeter, Adjustable Scale, Aeroplanes, 174*
American Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Distillation, Treatment of Effluents, 718
— Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 656
— Synthetic Production, 473, 536, 537
Ammoniacal Liquor Stills, Design and Working, 63
Analysis, Chemical, Determination of Aluminium, 394
Anderson, N. L., On Magnetic Hysteresis and Coercivity, 351*. See LETTERS, 586, 616, 710, 769
Anemometer, Hot Wire, 685
Angle Comparators, Optical, Work of N.P.L., 122
Animal Mechanism, Aspects of, 305. See 558
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anthrax Prevention, Wool Disinfecting Plant, Liverpool, 739
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Applied Physics, Dictionary of (Review), 86
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentice Training System. J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., 19
Apprenticeship. See also *Education*
"Aquitania," S.S., Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
Arbitration Clauses, Commercial Contracts, 241
— in Labour Disputes. See *Labour ; Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric ; Furnace ;* and *Welding*
Arched Dams, Design of, 163. See LETTER, 616
Architectural Acoustics, Sound Transmission through Partitions, 196*
Argentine Association of British Engineers, 83
— Buenos Aires, Port Improvements, 97*
— — Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227* 287*, 354*, 424*
Armament. See *Guns ; Warships*
Armco Iron, Nitrogenisation by Sodium Nitrate, 412*. See 304
Armour. See *Warships ;* also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Boiler Department, Elswick Works, 373*; Tests of Vibrac Steel Railway Couplings, 490* ; Vibrac Steel for Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Overhead Magnet Lifting Crane, 103* ; 100-Ton Crane, Mossend Steel Works, 603*
Arsenic-Thallium Alloys, 427
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artificial Silk, Dyeing of, 752
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, Presidential Address by Lord Askwith, on the Value of Lockouts and Strikes, 591 ; Smoke Abatement, by W. B. Smith, 653 ; Hydro-Electric Power in India, by J. W. Meares, 654 ; Cantor Lectures on Brown Coals and Lignites, by Professor W. A. Bone, 682, 715, 749 ; Safes and Strong Rooms, by E. Chubb, 737 ; Hot-Wire Microphone, by Major W. S. Tucker, 749. See 419
Ash-Handling Plant, Locomotives, Crewe, 511*
Askwith, Lord, on Strikes and Lockouts, 591
Asquith, W., Ltd., Boiler-Shell Drilling Machine, 771*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— of British Engineers, Argentine, 83
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— des Ingénieurs, Liége Conference, J. H. Macalpine on Reduction Gears, 58*. See 179
Astronomy, Double Star Investigations, 422
— Interferometer for Mount Wilson Observatory, 422
— Stellar Atmospheres, Escape of Gas Molecules, 421
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Convection in, 421
— Density Variation with Height, 91*. See 123*, 545*
— Note on Turbulence, 107
— Pollution by Domestic Fires, 653 ; by Chemical Works, 717
— Solid Disperse Systems in, 472
— Stellar, Escape of Gas Molecules, 421
— Upper, Report of B. A. Committee, 421
— — Temperature Distribution, 678
Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 747
— Dust, Investigations of, 472, 473
— Nitrogen, Fixation of, 473, 536, 537
Atmospherics, Radiotelegraphic, and Meteorology, 802
Atoms, Light, and Röngten Rays, 391,
Atomic Process in Magnetisation, Model Representing, 742. See 389, 438
— Structure, Röntgen Ray Investigations. See *Rontgen Rays*
Atritor Coal Pulverising Machine, 43*
Australia, Import Duty, Manufactured Goods, 466
Australian Brown Coal, Power Production from, 298, 620, 682, 715, 749
— — Coal, Pulverised, Boiler Trials with, 620*
— Court of Conciliation and Arbitration (Review), 781
— Government Liner "Jervis Bay," 460*
— Railways, Gauge Problem, 334, 337
Austria, Economic and Commercial Situation, Report, 402
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Auto-Horse Single-Wheeled Tractor, 9*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Telephone Exchange, Fleetwood, 548*. See 406*, 422*, 448*, 551*
— — Relay System, 406*, 422*, 448*, 548*. See 551*
— Train Control, United States Railways, 52
— Valves, Pipe Line, Fully Power Station, 666*, 669*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of : Analysis of Steel Research, 259* ; Presidential Address by Lieut.-Colonel D. J. Smith, on Automobile Engineering, 495 ; Annual Dinner, 559 ; High-Tension Ignition Apparatus, by T. D. Morgan, 592 ; Discussion on High Speeds and High Compression in Motor-Car Engines, 619, 627*, 629 ; The Low-Compression Moderate-Speed Engine for Motor Vehicles, by Major F. Strickland, 627*. See 619, 629 ; High-Compression High-Speed Engines for Motor Vehicles, by H. R. Ricardo, 629. See 619, 627* ; Mechanical Transport in Roadless Countries, by Lieut.-Colonel P. H. Johnson, 750
Automobiles. See *Motor-Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Steam Road Roller for Tar Macadam, 38
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Awbery, J. H., on Thermometer Lag in Cold Storage Practice, 506*. See 449
Axles, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Boilers, Radcliffe Power Station, 763*. See 792*
Baines, Sir F., on Westminster Hall Roof, 593
Baker, F. E., Ltd., Motor-Cycle Frame, 695*
Balance, Hydrostatic, at N.P.L., 214
Baldwins, Ltd., Magnet Lifting Crane for, 103*
Baling Press, Electrically-Operated, 176*
Ball Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Steel, Elastic Compression, 213
Bamber, H. K. G., on the Cement Industry, 466
Banding Machines, Cardboard Boxes, 760*
Banki, Prof. D., the Late, 457
Barclay, W. R., on Cobalt, 766
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Motor Road Roller and Scarifier, 10*
Barking Electric Power Station, Proposed, 17
Barley, Carter Disc Separator for, 560
Barometers, N.P.L., Investigations, 214
Barrel Heads, Turning and Bevelling Machine for, 560
Bars, Round, Straightening Machines for, 736*
Barton Power Station, Manchester, 487
Bates, P. H., on High Alumina Cements, 180
Bates, H. E., on Slag Deposition on Boiler Tubes, 521*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauxites, Effects of Heating, 456
Beardmore Precision Motor Cycle Frame, 683*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Mossend Steel Works, 447*, 484*, 543*, 603*, 641*, 704*, 795*
Beare, Prof. T. H., on Australian Railways, 334, 337
Bearings, Ball and Roller, for Textile Mills, 455
— Girder, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 228*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Michell, Thrust and Journal, Marine Geared Turbines, 108*
— — Thrust, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386*
— — Type, Lubrication Tests, 260*
— Pressures, Motor-Car Engines, 627*. See 619, 629
— Pressure and Thickness of Oil Films, 713
— Roller, for Tramway Cars, 7
— Sulzer Diesel Engine, 172*
— Theory of Lubrication, 713
Bedford Engineering Co., Electric Crane, 553*
Beeman, Engr.-Cmdr. R., on Economic Steam Production, 346. See 337

426625

Beer, Centrifugal Yeast Separator, 560
Belelubsky, Prof. N. A., the Late, 550
Belgium, Loam Moulding in Liége, 6
Bell, Dr. A. G., the Late, 183. See 144
Bending and Cutting Machines, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 518*, 542*, 578*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bengough, Dr. G. D., Report on Corrosion Research, 370. See LETTER, 438
Benson, L. E., on Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel, 412*. See 304
Benthall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Grinding Mill with Concrete Frame, 38*
Benzene, Determination of Calorific Value, 729*. See LETTER, 769
"Berengaria," S.S., Stowing Lifeboats, 157*
Beta Rays and Röntgen Rays, 391
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Abramsen Straightening Machines, 736*
Biles, Sir J. H., on Stability of Ships, 55*. See 36
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biochemical Problems, Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, 471
Biological Work, Physical Instruments for, 419
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birchills Power Station, Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, 769
Birmingham Conference, British Foundrymen. See *Foundrymen*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bissell Truck, Locomotive for Chemin de Fer du Midi, 362*
Bissett, C. C., on White Metals, 441*. See 371
Black Pigment, Production from Natural Gas, 290
Blading, Double, Turbine of Ljungström Locomotive, 131*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Bloom Shears, Hydraulic, Mossend Works, 795*
Blower, Soot, Boiler Tubes, Ljungström Locomotive, 69*
— Turbo and Rotary, Scavenging Diesel Engines, 224*, 676*
Blowpipe, Oxy-Hydrogen, Examination of Refractory Materials, 457
— Oxy-Acetylene. See *Welding*
Blue Nile, Gauging, Current Meter for Low Velocities, 807
— — Sennar Dam, 404*
Board of Trade Report, Boiler Explosion on Drifter, 632
— — Report, Boiler Explosion on Farm, 583
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, Glifnock Colliery, 129
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, Nesdrum Boiler, 411
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, S.S. "Relentless," 215
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, Staveley Gas Works, 263
— — Report, Boiler Explosion, Stirling Boiler, 602
— Report, Explosion of Cast-Iron Tee-Piece, S.S. "Doricstar," 143
— — Report, Explosion of Drying Cylinder, 570
— — — Explosion of Stop Valve, Water Hammer Action, 246
— — Report, Explosion of Superheater, Cement Works, 62
— — Trade Standards, Ships' Navigation Lights, 116. See 134
Boats, Life-Saving. See *Lifeboats*
— Motor. See *Motor Boats*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogie, Two-Wheeled, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 199*
Bohemian Glass Industry, Present Position, 675
Boiler Plants, Effect of Fog on Draught, 564
— Cochran, Trials with Kermode Oil-Fuel System, 710
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Cylindrical, Effect of Ends on Strength, 775
— Effect of Slow Stress Alternations, 775
— Efficiency, Possible Improvements, 681. See LETTER, 710
— — Test and Working Conditions, 463
— Evaporation Factors, Superheated and Saturated Steam, 344*. See 338
— Explosion on Drifter, 632
— — on Farm, 583
— — Glifnock Colliery, 129
— — S.S. "Relentless," 215
— — Staveley Gas Works, 263
— Flue Damper, Venetian Blind Type, 560
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— Heat Transmission in, 681, 776
— House, Radcliffe Power Station, 763*. See 792*
— Land and Marine, Average Efficiencies, 338, 349. See LETTER, 363
— Locomotive, Manufacture at Elswick, 375*
— — Repairing by Patching, 102*
— — See also *Locomotives*
— Marine, Economic Steam Production, 344* 346, 349. See 337, 348. See LETTER, 363
— — Mechanical Stokers for, 344*. See 338, 363, 470
— — Oil-Fired, Starting up, 466. See 563.
— — Producer Gas Firing, 338, 349
— — Use of CO_2 Recorders, 349. See 338
— — Water-Tube and Cylindrical, Comparisons, 346*. See 347, 349
— Old, Tests of, 775
— Plants, Comparisons of Air Heaters and Economisers, 27*
— Problems in Power Stations, 681. See LETTER, 710
— Rooms, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 318*
— Shell Drilling Machine, 771*
— Trials, Pulverised Lignite Fuel, 620
— Tubes, Soot Blower, Ljungström Locomotive, 69*
— — Slag Deposition on, 521*
— Water-Tube, Nesdrum, Explosion of, 411
— — Tube, Size of Units, 681
— — Tube, Stirling, Explosion of, 602
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts and Nuts, Tolerances in Screw Threads, 320*, 352*. See 13
Bombay Harbour, Dredging and Land Reclamation, 764. See 784
Bone, Prof. W. A., on Brown Coals and Lignites, 682, 715, 749
Books, New, Notes on, 53, 77, 105, 139, 174, 203, 277, 340, 359, 409, 500, 520, 550, 582, 643, 671, 783, 812. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 22, 88, 118, 154, 186, 245, 372, 468, 531, 563, 596, 625, 657, 719, 782, 810
Booth, J. L., On Double Reduction Gears, 516
Borsig's Cable Ploughing Gear, 38
Botany, Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, 471
Bottle Filling and Corking Plant, 560*
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Tests of Carnelle Water Elevators, 770*
Boxes, Cardboard, Machinery for Making 517*, 542*, 578*, 609*, 640*, 670*, 698*, 760*
"Boyndie Burn," Steam Drifter, Boiler Explosion on, 632
Bradley, H., on Light Steel Castings, 7
Bradshaw Motor-Cycle Engine, 705*
Brady, F. L., on Structure of Eutectics, 474*, 503*. See 426
Brake, Dynamometer, Testing Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 201*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Iron on, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— High Tensile, Development and Manufacture, 6, 187*, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
— Influence of Phosphorus on, 492
— Hardness of, 426
— Properties at High Temperatures, 541*
Brazilian Oil Shale, Investigations, 751
— Railways, Electrification of, 507
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwater Construction, Buenos Aires, 98*
Brewers' Exhibition, 560*
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks* and *Refractory Materials*
— Porosity Tests, 121
— Silica, Grading of, 456
— Walls, Heat Transmission through, 121
Bridge Design, Long Span, Possibilities of New Materials, 599
— Forth, Strengthening of, 719
— Girder, Standard Specifications, 144
— Railway, Design, Problems and Tendencies, 307. See 334, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
— — Standard Loadings, 242
— — Strength of, 293*, 307, 309*, 333, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
— Strength of, Influence of Rivet Holes, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
— Torksey, Strength of, Early Tests, 350. See also *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
— Transporter, Rinchuelo, Buenos Aires, 193*, 227*, 287*, 354*, 424*
— — Tabulated Data, 194
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bridgework, Economics of (Review), 562
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Britannia Lathe and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Foot or Power Lathe, 12 *
British Association (Hull Meeting):
General Programme, 243
History of Hull, 242. See 304
Presidential Address, by Sir C. S. Sherrington, on Some Aspects of Animal Mechanism, 305
Evening Discourses and Lectures, 473
Concluding Remarks, 473
Section G (Engineering)—
Programme, 177, 206, 243
Reports of Discussions, 336, 356
Presidential Address by Professor T. H. Beare, on Australian Railway Problems, 334, 337
Strength of Railway Bridges, with Special Reference to the Proposals of the Ministry of Transport, by A. C. Cookson and J. S. Nicholas, 293*. See 333, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
Problems and Tendencies in Railway Bridge Design, by C. Gribble, 307. See 334, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
Influence of Rivet Holes on the Strength and Endurance of Steel Structures, by J. S. Wilson and Prof. B. P. Haigh, 309*. See 334, 336
Equipment of a Modern Cement Works, with Special Reference to the Works of the Humber Portland Cement Co., by G. V. Maxted and F. Knott, 337
Resistance to Fire of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, by Prof. F. C. Lea and Dr. R. E. Stradling, 341*, 380*. See 337. See LETTER, 363
Economic Steam Production, with Special Reference to Marine Practice; Statement by Fuel Research Board on Home Produced Oil Fuel, 348. See 337; Engineer-Commander F. Shaw on, 349. See 337, 363; A. Spyer on, 344*. See 337
Economic Generation of Steam from the Naval Aspect, by Engineer-Commander R. Beeman, 346. See 337
Propelling Machinery of the Cargo Vessel of the Future, by J. Richardson, 374. See 356
Joint Discussion with Section L, on the Teaching of Mathematics, 357
Electrical Ignition Apparatus for Internal-Combustion Engines, by Dr. E. O. Turner, 375*. See 358
Resolution of Compound Stresses, by C. E. Stromeyer, 358
Collins' Micro-Indicator, by R. S. Whipple, 358
Section A (Mathematical and Physical Science)
Programme, 243
Reports of Discussions, 388, 419
Presidential Address by Prof. G. H. Hardy on the Theory of Numbers, 389
British Association—*continued.*
Discussion on the Origin of Magnetism, 389*. See 742. See LETTER, 438
Structural Significance of Optical Rotatory Quality, by Sir J. Larmor, 390
Significance of Crystal Analysis, by Sir W. Bragg, 390. See 471
Application of Oscillating Valve Circuits to the Measurement of Dielectric Constants and Magnetic Susceptibilities, by J. E. P. Wagstaff, 390. See 502
Applications of the Ultramicrometer Principle to the Measurement of Certain Physical Quantities, by Prof. R. Whiddington, 391
X-Rays and Light Atoms, by Prof. J. C. McLennan and Miss H. L. Clark, 391
Discussion on X-Rays and Beta Rays, 391
X-Ray Electrons, by Prof. R. Whiddington, 391
Joint Discussion with Section I, on Physical Instruments, Biological Purposes, 419
Cathode Luminescence and Molecular Aggregation, by J. Ewles, 420
Distribution of Particles in Colloidal Solutions, by Prof. A. W. Porter, 420
Report of the Committee on Tides, 420
Tides, with Special Reference to the North Sea, by Prof. J. Proudman, 420
Report of Committee on Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere, 421
Convection in the Atmosphere, by Sir N. Shaw, 421
Recent Developments in Synoptic Meteorology, by M. A. Giblett 421
Discussion on Weather Cycles in Relation to Agriculture and Industrial Fluctuations, 421
Discussion on Monsoons, 421
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 421
Escape of Molecules from Stellar Atmospheres, by E. A. Milne, 421
Interferometer for Mount Wilson Observatory, by Prof. H. H. Turner, 422
Double Stars, by J. Jackson, 422
Section B (Chemistry)—
Programme, 243
Reports of Discussions, 471
Presidential Address by Prof. J. C. Irvine, on Organisation of Research and Constitution of Carbohydrates, 471
Discussion on Biochemical Problems of Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, 471
Discussion on Valency and Polarity in Organic Compounds, 471
Structure of Organic Crystals, by Sir W. Bragg, 471
Discussion on Hydrogenation of Fats, 472
Study of Soap Solutions, by Prof. J. A. McBain, 472
Report on Colloid Chemistry, 472
Smokes or Solid Disperse Systems in Air, by Y. B. Speakman and Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 472
Compressibility at High Pressures, by E. D. Williamson, 473
Discussion on Nitrogen Industry, 473, 536, 537
Post-War Progress in the Fixation of Nitrogen, by Dr. J. A. Harker, 536. See 473
Materials for Making Synthetic Ammonia, by J. H. West, 473
Prospective Developments of the Haüsser Explosion Process of Nitric Acid Synthesis, by F. C. J. Goodwin, 473
Relationship between Water Power and Nitrogen Fixation, by Dr. E. B Maxted, 537. See 473
Report on Fuel Economy, 473
Atmospheric Dust, by Dr. J. S. Owens, 473
Section I (Physiology)—
Presidential Address by Prof. E. P. Cathcart, on Human Efficiency, 558
Joint Discussion with Section A, on Physical Instruments for Biological Purposes, 419
Section L (Education)—
Presidential Address by Sir R. Gregory, on the Teaching of Science, 302
Joint Discussion with Section G, on the Teaching of Mathematics, 357
British Association, Report on Stress Distribution in Engineering Materials, 209
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Work of, 83
— Cold Storage and Ice Association, Discussion on Generation and Use of Cold. See *Faraday Society*
— Empire Exhibition, 83, 715, 742, 772
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Engineers, Argentine Association of, 83
— Foundrymen, Institution of. See *Foundrymen*
— Lighting and Ignition Company, Ltd., Magneto with Rotating Magnet, 466
— Mannesmann Tube Company, Ltd., Pipe-Testing Machine, 565*. See 359*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Oxygen Company, Production of Oxygen by Air Liquefaction, 509*. See 499
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators, Radcliffe Power Station, 792*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Broaching Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Broad Street-Watford Electric Railway, 52
Broadcasting. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Broadhurst, B. S., the Late, 713
Bronze Casting, Foundry Practice, 488
— Fouadries, Electric Furnaces in, 492
— Founding, History of, 62
— High Tensile, Development and Manufacture, 6, 187*, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
— Properties at High Temperatures, 542*
Brown, E. O. F., on Underground Waters in the Kent Coal-fields, 68
Brown, Boveri & Co., Rotary Scavenging Blowers for Diesel Engines, 676*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Franconia," 528; Forged Ring for Marine Reduction Gear, 782*
Brown Coal, Australian, Pulverised, Boiler Trials with, 620
— — Preliminary Heat Treatment, 715. See 682, 749
— — Power Production from, 298, 682, 715, 749
Brown-Curtis Turbines, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 385*. See 317*
Brown-Firth Laboratories, Corrosion Research, 747
Brunton System, Water-Tight Doors, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386
Bruntons, Ltd., Motor Boat Engine, 645*
Brushes, Commutator, Standard Specification 151
Bubble, Constant, Surveying Instruments, 769
Bucket Dredger Chains, Punching Press for Links, 120*
— Elevators, Self-Propelled, Loading Carts, &c., 206*
Buckeye Drain Excavating Machine, 522
Buenos Aires, Port Improvements, 97*
— — Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227*, 287*, 354*, 424*
Building Construction, Sound Transmission through Partitions, 196*
— Materials, Heat Transmission through, 121
— — Porosity Tests 121
Bull-Head Rails, Standard Specification and Sections, 95
Bunker, Ferro-Concrete, Locomotive Coaling Plant, Crewe, 511*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— — Standards. See *United States*
Burmah, Port of Rangoon, Trade and Improvements, 559
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*

C.

CABLE Ploughing Gear, Borsig's, 38
— Railway, Pipe-Line Construction, Fully Power Station, 636*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cade's Patent Farm Gate, 41
Cadman, Sir J., on Prevention of Colliery Accidents, 653
Caisson Sickness, Effect of Pressures and Working Hours, 558
Caldwell, J., on Arc Welding, 776
Calderwood, J., on Torsional Oscillations in Propeller Shafts, 815*
Calibration of Storage Tanks, 50
California, Power Transmission, 252
Calorific Values, Liquid Fuels, Determination, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— — Sale of Gas by, 497
Cambridge Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 9*, 38*. See 54*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Gouverneur-General Chanzy" and Machinery, 108*
Cammen, L., on Centrifugal Casting, 158*
Campion, A., on Effects of Temperature on Cast Iron, 6
Canada, Queenston Power Station, Hydraulic Turbines for, 31*
— Water Power Development in, 607
Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Canada," 255*, 317*, 385*
— Railways, Petrol Motor Cars for, 308*
— System, Oil Well Drilling, 621
Canals, Aire & Calder Navigation, 798
— Panama, Traffic Statistics, 439; Annual Report, 746
— and Waterways, Scottish (Review), 624
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canton, Native Textile Industry, 325
Cantor Lectures on Brown Coals and Lignites, 682, 715, 749
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*.
Carbohydrates, Research Problems, 471
Carbon Black, Production from Natural Gas, 230
— Dioxide, Effect on Gaseous Explosions, 792*
— — Recorders, Marine Practice, 349. See 338
Carbonex Case-Hardening Paste, 532
Carbonisation, Low Temperature, Coal. See *Coal*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cardboard Boxes, Machinery for Making, 517*, 542*, 578*, 609*, 640*, 670*, 698*, 760*
Cargo Derricks, Müller's Rotating, 340*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie Scholarship Memoir, Iron Corrosion, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 47
Carriages, Petrol Motor, for Canadian Railways, 308*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carter Disc Separator for Broken Grain, 560
Cartland, J., on White Metals, 441*. See 371
Carnelle Water Elevators, Tests of, 770*
Casale Process, Synthetic Ammonia Production, 536. See 473
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Casting Temperature and Composition, 278*
— — and its Chemical Composition, 277*
— — Effect of Deoxidants, 278
— — Effect of Temperature 6, 280*
— — Heat Treatment of, 457
— — Mechanical Features, 492
— — Methods of Testing, 6
— — Molten, Pyrometer for, 278*
— — Pipes, Durability, 47
— — Production from Steel Scrap, 610
— — Research Association, Work of, 83
— — Tee Piece, Explosion of, S.S. "Doricstar," 143
Castings, Alpax Aluminium Alloy for, 492
— Centrifugal Process, 158*
— Design for Mass Production, 64
— Guns, 16th Century, 169, 197
— High-Tensile Brasses, 221. See 6, 187*, 233
— Malleable, Tests of, 492
— Metals, Bottom Pouring Method, 426
— Metals, Measurement of Shrinkage, 426
— Steel, Light, Manufacture of, 7
— — Tensile Properties of, 249*

Catalogues, 62, 160, 281, 382, 413, 446, 477, 507, 539, 664, 727, 788, 818. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Trade, for Foreign Countries, 470. See *Errata*, 533
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathcart, Prof. E. P., on Human Efficiency, 558
Cathode Luminescence and Molecular Aggregation, 420
Caulking Machine for Ships' Deck Seams, 110*
Cement, Expansion at High Temperatures, 341*. See LETTER, 363; Apparatus for Measuring, 381*
— Grouting, Cut-off Trenches, Dams, 812*
— High Alumina, 180
— Industry, Depression in, 466
— Kilns, Atritor Coal Pulveriser for, 43*
— Manufacture from Blast-Furnace Slag, 178
— — Works of Humber Portland Cement Co., 337
— Portland, Manufacture of (Review), 317
— — Storage and Transportation, 691
— Works, Explosion of Superheater, 62
— See also *Concrete; Ferro Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Casting Process, 158*
— Drying Machines, Speeds of, 752
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Yeast Separator for Beer, 560
Ceramic Society: Discussion on Bricks for Coke Ovens, 455; Technical Education in Relation to the Refractories Industry, by G. W. Hefford, 456; Grading of Silica Bricks, by P. B. Robinson and W. J. Rees, 456; Reversible Expansion of Silica, by C. N. Fenner and Dr. A. Scott, 456; Behaviour of Fireclays, Bauxites, &c., on Heating, by H. S. Houldsworth and Prof. J. W. Cobb, 456; Burning of Stourbridge Fireclay, by C. E. Moore, 456; X Radiogram of Kaolinite and the Thermal Decomposition of Clay, by Dr. J. W. Mellor and Prof. W. H. Bragg, 457; Examination of Refractories by the Oxy-Hydrogen Blowpipe, by A. L. Curtis, 457; New Forms of Kilns, by Sir A. Duckham, 534*
Certificates and Diplomas, National, Mechanical Engineering, 538. See 520, 527
Chains, Bucket Dredger, Punching Press for Links, 120*
— Drives for Textile Mills, 430, 455
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
— Type Coal Cutters, Fixing Picks in, 726*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear;* and *Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Concrete, Water Flow in, Frictional Coefficient, 285*. See LETTERS, 330, 408
Chapman Agitator and Ash Extractor, Gas Producer with, 597*
Charging Machines, Mossend Steel Works, 544*, 642*
— Switchboard, Accumulator, Fleetwood Telephone Exchange, 550*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Fire Extinguishers, Specifications, 62
— Industries, Evaporating Plant, 101. See LETTERS, 176, 306, 363*, 408, 438, 502

Chemical Industry, Society of:

Structure of Coke, by Profs. H. D. Greenwood and J. W. Cobb, 79
Glasgow Conference—
Annual Dinner, 50
Presidential Address, by Prof. R. F. Ruttan, on Research, 49
Messel Lecture, by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 50
Calibration of Storage Tanks, by J. W. McDavid, 50
Kinematograph Illustrations of Chemical Industries, 63
Design and Working of Ammoniacal Liquor Stills, by P. Parrish, 63
Tar Distillation, by W. A. Walmsley, 64
General Problem of Evaporation, by Prof. J. W. Hinchley, 101. See LETTERS, 176, 306, 363*, 408, 438, 502
Historical Development of Glycerin Distillation, by T. H. Gray, 102
Visits, Excursions, &c., 50, 63, 102
Chemical Spectrometer, Hilger's, 77*
— Works, Anti-Corrosive Alloys, 442
— — Provan, Glasgow Gas Department, 50. See 63, 64
— — Report on, 717
Chemin de Fer du Midi, Superheater Locomotives, 360*
Chemistry, Aluminium Determination, Oxide Method, 394
— Carbohydrates, Research Problems, 471
— Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, Biochemical Problems, 471
— Coal Disintegration by Acids, 808
— Colloid, Soap Solutions, 472
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Crystallography and Crystal Measurement (Review), 21
— Gas Works (Review), 780
— of Gelatin and Glue (Review), 623
— Hydrogenation of Fats, 472
— Inorganic and Theoretical, Treatise on (Review), 117
— Nitrogen Fixation, B.A. Discussion, 473 536, 537
— — Industry (Review), 656
— Organic Compounds, Valency and Polarity, 471
— — Crystals, Structure of, 471
— Synthetic Ammonia Production, 473, 536, 537
— — Rubber, Preparation and Properties, 623
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chemists, Metallurgical, Sheffield Association of. See *Sheffield*
Chevenard Dilatometer, Transformation Points of Steel, 58*
Chile, Industrial and Economic Situation, 3
— Water Power Development, 297*
China, Canton, Native Textile Industry, 325
— German Trade with, 773
— Pekin-Mukden Railway, Overhead Cranes for, 553*
— Shipbuilding in, 510
Chimney Draught, Effect of Fog, 564
Chlorination Plant, Paris Water Supply, 639*. See 573*
Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, Biochemical Problems, 471
Chorlton, A. E. L., on the Design of Large Double-Acting Two-Stroke Engines, 590
Chromium Steels, Corrosion of, 275, 299, 747
— — Prolonged High Temperature Tensile Tests, 326*, 378*. See 339
Chronometers, Ditisheim Compensating Balance, 738
— Tests at N.P.L., 214
Chubb, E., on Safes and Strong Rooms, 737
Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., Paragon Reversing Gear, Motor Boats, 647*
Ciment Fondu. See *Cement, High Alumina*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Rotary Screens for, Radcliffe Power Station, 793*
Civil Engineers, American Society of, Discussion on Arched Dams, 163. See LETTER, 616; E. C. la Rue on the Colorado River Dam, 163. See LETTER 616; D. B. Steinman on Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 242

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Unveiling of War Memorial, 559
Presidential Address, by Dr. W. H. Maw, on Research Work and Engineering Progress, 599
Presidential Address (Newcastle-on-Tyne Association), by R. F. Hindmarsh, on Tidal Power and Water Power, 654
Underground Waters in the Kent Coalfields, by E. O. F. Brown, 658
Strengthening of the Forth Bridge, by W. A. Fraser, 719
Extensions at Tilbury Docks, 1912–1917, by F. M. G. Du-Plat Taylor, 772

Claude, G., on Hydrogen Production from Water Gas and Coke-Oven Gas, 506*. See 499
Claude Process, Oxygen Production, 509*, 567*. See 499
— — Synthetic Ammonia Production, 536. See 473
Clay, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory*
— Puddle Core Walls, Earthen Dams, 813*
— Thermal Decomposition, 457
Clayden Portable Crane, Agricultural Work, 521
Clennell, J. E., on Oxide Method of Determining Aluminium, 394
Cleveland Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 45, 78, 111, 145, 177, 207, 236, 267, 299, 330, 365 399, 430, 461, 492, 524, 544, 586, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifton & Waddell, Hot Saws, Mossend Steel Works, 796*
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clinker, Adhesion to Boiler Tubes, 521*
Clocks, Electric, Handbook (Review), 117
Cloth, Machines for Guiding and Folding, 429*
Clouds, Changes of Form, 107
— Drift, Upper, Observations of, 107
— Forecasting Sky-Types, 802
Clyde Screw-Pile Driving Machine, 139*
CO_2 Recorder. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Locomotive, Crewe, 511*
— Brown, Australian, Power Supply from, 298, 620, 682, 715, 749
— — Australian, Pulverised, Boiler Trials, 620
— Consumption, Land and Marine Boilers, 338, 349. See LETTER, 363
— — Locomotives, British Railways, 755*
— — See also *Trials*
— Cutting Machines, Chain Type, Fixing Picks in, 726*
— — Machinery, United States Mines, 72
— Disintegration by Acids, 808
— Dust, Inflammability of, 119*
— Fields, Kent, Underground Waters in, 658
— Gas Explosions, Closed Vessels, Pressures Developed, 791*
— — See also *Gas*
— General Treatise on (Review), 317
— Handling Plant; Crewe, 511*; Radcliffe Power Station, 764*. See 792*
— Industry, Position of, Causes and Remedies, 401
— Low Temperature Carbonisation, Oil-Fuel Production, 348. See 337
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Norwegian, in Spitzbergen, 79
— Pulverising Machine, Atritor, 43*
— Spontaneous Combustion of, 331
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Coast Line, Effect on Precipitation, 107
Cobalt, Production and Uses, 766
— Steel for Magneto Magnets, 377*. See 358, 466, 766
Cochran Boiler, Trials, Kermode Oil-Fuel System, 710
Cockerill Works, Restarting Blast Furnace, 807
Coin-Collecting Box, Public Telephones, 551*
Coke for Blast Furnaces, 312. See 303
— Dry Cooling and Utilisation of Heat, 335
— Hot, Specific Heat of, 335
— Ovens, Firebricks for, 455
— — Gas, Hydrogen Production from, 506* See 499
— Specific Gravity of, 298
— Structure of, 79
Coking, Low Temperature of Coal. See *Coal*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold Air Refrigerating Machine, Leblanc System, 765*
Cold Storage and Ice Association, British, Discussion on Generation and Use of Cold. See *Faraday Society*
— Storage. See also *Refrigeration*
College. See *Education*
Colliery Accidents, Prevention of, Work of Institution of Mining Engineers, 653
— Explosions, Inflammability of Dust, 119*
— — Gas Ignition by Portable Electric Lamps, 242. See 331
— Giffnock, Boiler Explosion, Report, 129
— Industry, Position of, Causes and Remedies, 401
— Kent, Underground Waters in, 658
— Multi-Shift Working in, 402
— Tests of Ventilation, 510
— United States, Use of Machinery in, 72
— Working, Coal Disintegration by Acids, 808
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collins' Micro Indicator, 358
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloid Chemistry, Soap Solutions, 472
— Effect on Corrosion, 47, 370. See LETTER, 438
Colloidal Solutions, Distribution of Particles, 420
Colorado River Dam and Reservoir, 163. See LETTER, 616
— River, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 297*
Colour Measurement, Work of N.P.L., 122
Coloured Glasses for Ships' Navigation Lamps, 134. See 116
Columns, Concrete, Testing Machine, N.P.L., 9, 484*
— Steel, Mossend Steel Works, 544*
Coma, Optical, Physical Study, 488
Combing Machines for Cotton, 429*, 454*
Commerce. See *Trade.* See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Contracts, Arbitration Clauses, 241
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Value of College Training, 239. See LETTERS, 276, 306, 330, 364, 408, 675
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Commutator Brushes, Standard Specification, 151
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Gauge, at N.P.L., 230*
Compensating Balance, Ditisheim, for Watches, 738
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Stresses* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compounding a Triple-Expansion Mill Engine, 203*. See *Addendum*, 267
Compressed-Air Illness, Working Hours at Various Pressures, 558
— — Tunnelling, Treatise on (Review), 809
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— Gas, Electrification of Jets, 623
— — Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressibility, Solids and Liquids, at High Pressures, 473
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Turbo, for Supercharging Aero Engines, 91*, 123*, 545*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Construction, Dock Walls, Buenos Aires, 98*
— Core Walls, Earthen Dams, 814*
— Fire Resistance of, 341*, 380*. See 337. See LETTER, 363
— Floors and Columns, Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 9, 484*
— Foundations, Road Construction, 495
— Frame, Grinding Mill, 38*
— Machine for Breaking up, 264*
— Permeability of, 121, 489
— Pipes and Channels, Water Flow in, Frictional Coefficient, 285*. See LETTERS, 330, 408
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Use on British Railways, 704, 769
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condenser, Air-Cooled, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 163*
— Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— 60,000 kw. Turbo-Generator, Tests, 283*. See 247*
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Radcliffe Power Station, 792*
Conductivity, Thermal, of Metals, 121
Conduits, Reinforced - Concrete, Littleton Reservoir, 482*
Cone Formation in Compression Tests, 184
Conference, Birmingham, British Foundrymen. See *Foundrymen*
— Glasgow, Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical Industry, Society of*
— Liége Association des Ingénieurs. See *Association des Ingénieurs*
Congress, French, Foundry Practice, 491
— International Navigation, London, 405
Connecting Rods, Locomotive, Failures, 464
Connery, D., the Late, 773
Constructional Materials, Recent Progress, 599
— — Testing of (Review), 87
— Work, Cost Keeping and Management (Review), 118
Contracts, Commercial, Arbitration Clauses, 241
— Engineers', Legal Points, 515
— Machinery, Damages for Breach, 181
— New Capital Ships, British Navy, 740
Contractors, Accounting for (Review), 809
Control Indicator for Aeroplanes, Reid, 216*
Controllers, Electric-Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convection in the Atmosphere, 421
— Heat Losses from Plane Surfaces and Cylinders, 672*
Conversazione, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 19
Cook, M., on Antimony-Bismuth Alloys, 427
Cooke, T., & Sons, Ltd., Level for Agricultural Work, 41
Cookson, A. C., on Strength of Railway Bridges, 293*. See 333, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
Cooler, Oil, Serck Radiators, Ltd., 89*
Cooling Bank for Rolled Sections, Mossend Steel Works, 796*
— Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Water, Rotary Screens for, Radcliffe Power Station, 793*
Cooper, W. R., on Effects of Superposed Alternating and Direct Currents, 184
Co-partnership. See *Labour*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass, Bronze, Gunmetal* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Corrosion of Steel, 19
— Elastic Limit in Fatigue Tests, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
— Influence of Iron on, 497
— Metallurgy of, Historical, 625
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Strength at High Temperatures, 541*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core Walls for Earth Dams, 813*
Corking and Filling Plant, Bottles, 560*
Corliss Valves, Trip Gear for, 206*
Cormack, P., Gear-Ratio Diagram, Epicyclic Gears, 511* See LETTER, 564
Cornish Boiler Explosion, Gas Works, 263
Corrosion of Cast Iron Pipes, 47
— Chromium Steels, 275, 299, 747
— Effect of Colloids, 47, 370. See LETTER, 438
— Electrolytic and Chemical Theories, 370. See LETTER, 438
— Iron and Steel, Carnegie Scholarship Memoir, 47
— — and Steel, Dissipation of Supplies, 19, 47
— of Metals, Research, Brown-Firth Laboratories, 747
— Research, Institute of Metals, Report, 370. See LETTER, 438
— Resisting White-Metal Alloys, 442
— Steel, Effect of Copper, 19
Cosine Law, Optical Work, 769
Cost Keeping, Engineering Works, 407
— — for Machine Shops (Review), 595
— — and Management (Review), 118
Cotton, Combing Machines for, 429*, 454*
— Electrically-Operated Baling Press for, 176*
— Ginning Machinery, 180*
Country Motor Omnibus Services, 714
Couplings, Railway, Vibrac Steel, Tests, 490*
Covering Machines, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 760*
— Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cramp, W., & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., Hydraulic Turbines, Queenston Power Station, 31*
Crane Accidents, Home Office Report, 82
— Electric, Design, Construction and Application (Review), 656
— Furnace Charging, Mossend Steel Works, 544*. See 642*
— Grab Bucket, for Ditching, 521*
— Ingot Charging, Mossend Steel Works, 642*. See 544*
— Lid Lifting, Soaking Pits, Mossend Steel Works, 643*
— 10-Ton Electric Overhead (Bedford Engineering Co.), 553*
— 150-Ton Floating, Self-Propelled (Werf Gusto), 268*
— 100-Ton Ladle, Mossend Steel Works, 603*
— 5-Ton Overhead, with Magnets for Steel Sections, 103*
— Portable, Agricultural Work, Clayden, 521
— — Electro-Hydraulic, J. W. Flower & Co., 235*
— See also *Derricks; Hoists; Transporters*
Crankshaft, Doxford Opposed-Piston Marine Oil Engine, 611
Crawford's Mash Regulator for Breweries, 560
Creasing Machine for Cloth, 429*
Crewe, Locomotive Coaling and Ash-Handling Plant, 511*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Crommelin, Dr. C. A., on the Leiden Cryogenic Laboratory, 498
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Cryogenic Laboratory, Leiden, Work of, 498
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Crystallography and Crystal Measurement (Review), 21
Crystals, Optical Rotation, Structural Significance, 390
— Organic, Structure of, 471
Cunard Liners "Aquitania" and "Berengaria," Stowing Lifeboats 156*, 157*
— — "Franconia," Launch, 528
Cupolas, Operation of, 491
— Production of Semi-Steel in, 44
Cupro-Nickel, Properties at High Temperatures, 542*
Current Meter, River Gauging at Low Velocities, 807
Customs' Tariff, New American, 580
Cut-off Trenches for Dams, Cement Grouting, 812*
Cutters, Coal Cutting Machines, Fixing in Chains, 726*
Cutting and Bending Machines, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 518* 542*, 578*
— Tools. See *Tools* under *Machine Tools*
Cycle Car, Xtra Cars, Ltd., 734*
— and Motor Cycle Show, Olympia, 683*, 705*, 734*
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder, Gas. See *Gas*
— Heat Losses from, 672*
— Steel, Elastic Compression, 213
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czecho-Slovak Republic (Review), 479
— Slovakian Glass Industry, 675

D.

D'AETH, J., the Late, 679
Dalmarnock Power Station, Analysis of Working Results, 270*. See 463, 557
Dam Arched Type, Design of, 163. See 616
— Cement Grout in Cut-off Trenches, 812*
— Earth, Puddle and Concrete Core Walls, 813*

Dam and Reservoir, Colorado River, 163. See LETTER, 616
— Sennar, Sudan Irrigation, 404*
— Syphon Spillways for, 163
— Water Storage, Fully Hydro-Electric Power Station, 639*
Damages, Breach of Contracts, 181
Damper, Boiler Flue, Venetian Blind Type, 560
Danish. See *Denmark*
Darling, C. R., on Measurement of Low Temperatures, 499
David, Prof. W. T., on Gaseous Explosions, 791*
Davis, A. H., Experiments on Heat Radiation and Convection, 672*
Davis & Soames, Safety Device for Arc Welding, 120*
Deafness, Apparatus for Testing, 419
Deck Seam Caulking Machine, 110*
Degrees, Engineering, London University, Examination Syllabus, 586
Denmark, Electric Power Transmission from Sweden, 767
Denny, Col. J. M., the Late, 751*
Density, Atmospheric, Variation with Height, 91*. See 123*, 545*
Derricks, Cargo, Müller's Rotating, 340*
— See also *Cranes*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on the History of Bronze Founding, 625
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Dewar Flasks, Transport of Liquid Oxygen, 565*
Dews, H. C., on Alloys for High-Temperature Work, 541*
D'Eyncourt, Sir E. H. T., on Warship Design 27 See 20, 54, 88
Diagram, Gear Ratio, Epicyclic Gears, 511*. See LETTER, 564
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
Dickenson, J. H. S., on the Flow of Steel at Red Heat, 326*, 378*. See 339
Dictionary of Applied Physics (Reviews), 86, 562
Didymium Glass, Absorption Bands in, 296
Die-Casting Alloys, 442. See 371
Dielectric Constants, Measurement by Thermionic Valves, 390. See LETTER, 502
— Tests of Mica, 134
Dies, Screwing, Standard Tolerances, 320*, 352*. See 13
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Dilatometer, Chevenard, Transformation Points of Steel, 58*
Direction Finding. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Separator, Carter, for Broken Grain, 560
Disinfecting Plant, Wool, Liverpool, 739
Disintegrator, Attritor, for Coal, 43*
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Distillation of Ammoniacal Liquors, 63
— Glycerin, Historical Development, 101
— of Lignite Tar, 157
— Tar, Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow, 64
Ditching, Grab Bucket Crane for, 521*
Ditisheim Compensating Balance, Watches, 738
Dixon Brothers & Hutchinson, Ltd., Motor-Boat Engines and Reversing Gear, 645*
Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., Cotton-Combing Machine, 430, 454*
Dock Construction, Buenos Aires, 97*
— Extensions, Kobe, Japan, 273
— and Harbours, Bills in Parliament, 684
— Hull, History and Development, 242. See 304
— Improvements, Port of Rangoon, 559
— London, Report on, 369
— Tilbury, Extensions to, 772
Dockyards, Naval, Development by Henry VIII., 152, 168
Dodd, T. J., the Late, 658
Domestic Fires and the Smoke Nuisance, 653
— Pipe Fittings, Standardisation, 675
Donaldson, J. W., on Effects of Temperature on Cast Iron, 6
Doors, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight*
"Doricstar," 88., Explosion of Tee Piece, 143
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Stars, Investigations of, 422
Douglas Motor Cycle, 705*
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., m.s. "Eknaren" and Machinery, 436, 579*, 611*
Drainage, Land, Rainfall and Floods, 614*
— Machinery, Agricultural, Tonbridge Trials, 521*
Drought, Chimney, Effect of Fog, 564
— Tubes for Hydraulic Turbines, 33*
Dredger Chains, Punching Press for Links, 120*
Dredging, Sand, Land Reclamation Work, 784*. See 764
Drifter, Steam, Boiler Explosion on, 632
Drilling Oil Wells, Galician-Canadian Pole-Tool System, 621
— Rock, Grouting Work, 813*
— Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drummond Bros., Ltd., Hopper-Type Paraffin Engine, 707*. See *Erratum*, 743
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Cylinder, Explosion of, Report, 570
— Machines, Centrifugal, Speeds of, 752
Du Plat-Taylor, F. M. G., on Tilbury Dock Extensions, 772
Duckham, Sir A., on Kilns, 531*
Dunstan, Dr. A. E., Report on Petroleum Testing, 467
Dust, Atmospheric, Investigations of, 473
— Coal, Inflammability of, 119*
— See also *Pulverised Lignite*
— Collection, Chemical Works, 718
— — Plant, Woodworking Machinery, Harland & Wolff Works, 596*
Dutch Engineers, Royal Institute, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
Duties, Import, New American Tariff, 530
Dyeing of Artificial Silk, 752
Dyer, J. W. W., on Rubber as Applied to Aircraft, 434
Dynamometer, Testing Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 201*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAGLE, A., on Resonance Forces in Turbine-Driven Ships, 290. See LETTERS, 500, 673
Ear, Sensitiveness, Apparatus for Testing, 419
Earth Dams, Clay Puddle and Concrete Core Walls, 813*
— — and Embankments, Grouting of Cut-off Trenches, 812*
Earthquakes, Report of B.A. Committee, 421
East African Railways, Report on, 451
— London College, Tests of Poulsen Arc, 697*
— River Tunnel, Compressed Air Illness, 558
Eastern Associated Telegraph Companies' Jubilee, 115
Eclipse Bottling Plant, 560*
Economics of Bridgework (Review), 562
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Situation in Chile, 3
— of Water-Power Development, 261*
Economisers, Boiler Plants, Comparisons with Air Heaters, 27*
Economy Engineering Co., Tiering Machines, 321*
Eddy Motion in the Atmosphere, 107

Education :

Apprentice Training System, J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., 19
Engineering Degree, London University, Examination Syllabus, 586
Engineers' Education, Commercial Value of College Training, 239. See LETTERS, 276, 306, 330, 364, 408, 675
London University Engineering Degree, Examination Syllabus, 586
Mathematics, Teaching of, B.A. Discussion, 357
Mechanical Engineering, Certificates and Diplomas, 538. See 520, 527
— Engineers, Education of, Work of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 538. See 520, 527
Naval Engineers, Training and Status, 576
Refractories Industry and Technical Education, 456
Research Work, Organisation of, 471
Science, the Teaching of, 302
Whitworth Scholarships, New Regulations, 210
Workers, Vocational Training, 14, 369, 715
Workshop Training of Engineering Students, 44, 75
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— — Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— Human, Man as a Heat Engine, 558
Egypt, Sudan, Irrigation Pumping Plant, 143
— — Sennar Dam, 404*
Ehn, E. W., on Carburising and Hardening Properties of Steel, 125*
Ehrhardt Process, Weldless Steel Tube Manufacture, 667*. See 773
Ejector, Air, Steam-Jet Type, Ljungström Locomotive, 167*
"Eknaren," M.S., Doxford Opposed-Piston Oil Engine, 436, 579*, 611*
Elastic Limit, Definition of, 210
— — Fatigue Tests of Copper, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
— — and Yield Point, Relationship, 252*
— — Raising by Strain, 44*. See 14
— — Tensile Tests, Determination of, 57*

Electric :

Accumulator Charging Switchboard, Fleetwood Telephone Exchange, 550*
Alternating and Direct Currents, Superposed, Electrolytic Effects, 184
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Thermo, for High-Frequency Currents, 134
Anemometer, Hot Wire, 685
Arc, Elwell-Poulsen, Oscillation Generator, Tests, 69*
— Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Regulation, Electric Furnaces, 803
— Welding. See *Welding*
Auxiliary Machinery, Electrical, for Motor Ships, 375. See 357
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Brushes, Commutator, Standard Specification, 151
Cables, Buried, N.P.L. Investigations, 135
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Charging Switchboard, Accumulator, Fleetwood Telephone Exchange, 550*
Clocks, Electric, Handbook (Review), 117
Commutator Brushes, Standard Specification, 151
Condensers, Rotary and Static, Power Factor Improvement, 660*
— Standard Air, N.P.L., 134
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Currents, Alternating and Direct, Superposed, Electrolytic Effects, 184
— High-Frequency, Thermo-Ammeter, 134
Dielectric Constants, Measurement by Thermionic Valves, 390. See LETTER, 502
— Tests of Mica, 134
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Engineering and Physicists, 496
— Industry, Present Position, 367
— Standards and International Units, 133
Electricity Supply Bill, Financial Provisions, 115, 147
Electro-Plating. See *Electro*
Electrostatic Wattmeters, Investigations of, 134
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Geneva Meeting, 751
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometers, Vibration, Theory, 738
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hot-Wire Anemometer, Measuring Air Flow, 685
— Microphone, Construction and Uses. 749. See 419

Electric—*continued.*

Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Hydrogen, Compressed, Electrification of Jets, 623
Hysteresis, Magnetic, and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
Induction Coil Ignition, Internal-Combustion Engines, 376*. See 358
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition; Magneto*
Insulating Materials, Research, 107
Insulation, Synthetic Rubber for, 623
— Testing Instrument, the Meg, 458*
International Electrotechnical Commission Geneva Meeting, 751
— Units and Electrical Standards, 133
Iron, Thermo-Electric Phenomena 45. See 675
Lamps, Electric, Standardisation of Holders, 752
— Miners', Gas Ignition by, 242. See 331
— Neon, Elverson Oscilloscope, 720*
Lighting Installation, Motor Cycles, Lucas, 735*; Motor Cars, Midgley-Scholey, 392*
— Sets, Railway Train, Direct Drive, 227
Load Factor, Effect on Power Station Costs, 557. See LETTERS, 648
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
London Electric Supply, Unification of, 17
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetic Hysteresis and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
Magnetos. See *Magnetos; Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Materials, Electrical Handling of (Review), 656
Meters, Electric, Accounting for Power Factor, 725
Microphones, Hot Wire, 749. See 419
Miners' Lamps, Gas Ignition by, 242. See 331
Motor Cars, Electrical Equipment, Midgley-Scholey, 392*
— Cycles, Electrical Equipment, Lucas, 735*
— See *Motors, Electric*
National Physical Laboratory, Electrical Work, 133
Neon Lamp, Elverson Oscilloscope, 720*
Oils, Insulating, Research Work, 107
— Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillation Generator, Elwell-Poulsen Arc, Tests of, 697*
— See also *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Phase Advancers, Rotary and Oscillatory, Power Factor Improvement, 692*
Physicists and Electrical Engineering, 496
Power Factor Improvement, Distribution Systems, 659*, 691*, 725
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, 751
Rays. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Research, Electrical Industry, Report, 107
Resistance, Insulation, Instrument for Testing, 458*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rotary Converter, Use as Phase Advancer, 692
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Standards, International Units, 133
Starter for Motor Car Engines, 215
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*; and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
Synchronous Induction Motors, Improvement of Power Factor, 661*, 691*
Tariffs, Electric Supply, Adjustment for Power Factor, 725
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermo-Ammeter for High Frequency Currents, 134
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railway; Tramways*
Train Lighting, Direct Drive for, 227
— Movement Recorder, Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 139*
— See *Railways, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformer Iron, Hysteresis Loss and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586,* 616, 710, 769
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Valves, Thermionic. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Vibration Galvanometers, Theory of, 738
Wattmeters, Electrostatic, Investigations of, 134
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical Engineering and the Physicist, 496

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Conversazione, 19
Presidential Address, by F. Gill, on Long-Distance Telephony, 589
Improvement of Power Factor, by Dr. G. Kapp, 659*, 691*, 725
Electric Arc Welding, Apparatus and Equipment, by J. Caldwell, 776

Electrical Industry, Present Position, 367
— — Research in, Report, 107
Electricity Supply Bill, 115, 147
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effects, Superposed Alternating and Direct Currents, 184
Electrons, Röntgen Ray, 391
Electro-plating, Silver, Cause of Red Stains, 427
Electrostatic Wattmeters, Investigations, 134
Electrotechnical Commission, International, Geneva Meeting, 751
Elevators, Bucket, Self-Propelled, Loading Carts, &c., 206*
— Portable, Stacking Goods in Warehouses, 321*, 560*
Elwell-Poulsen Arc Generator, Tests, 697*
Elswick Works, Boiler Department, 375*
Elverson Oscilloscope, Examination of Moving Mechanisms, 720*
Embankments, Cement Grout in Cut-off Trenches, 812*
— Construction, Littleton Reservoir, 417*
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner, 255*, 317*, 385*
End Gauges, Testing of, Temperature Measurements, 212
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Nature of, 236, 276, 329, 364, 408, 437
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas, Blast Furnace, Combustion in, 570
— — 5 h.p. Horizontal and Portable Suction Gas Plant, Wood Refuse, National, 10*
— — Two-Stroke, Double-Acting, Design, 590
— — 5 h.p. Vertical and Suction Gas Plant, National, 11*
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Man as a, 558
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Coil and Magneto Ignition, 375*. See 358
— — Detonation in, 8
— — Recent Progress, 601
— — Two-Stroke, Double-Acting, Design, 590
— — See also *Turbines, Internal-Combustion; Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, and Electric Generator, 227*
— — Diesel, 2,000 h.p., Single Cylinder, Sulzer, 226*
— — Diesel, Marine, for Cargo Vessels, 374. See 356
— — Diesel Marine, Air Compressors for, 686
— — Diesel, Marine, Comparisons of Two Cycle and Four Cycle, 224, 375
— — Diesel, Marine, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "Eknaren," 436, 579*, 611*
— — Diesel, Marine, 1,350 h.p., Two Cycle Sulzer, 160*, 224*
— — Diesel, Marine, 2,500 h.p., Two-Cycle Sulzer, for Submarine, 127*
— — Diesel, Marine, Russian Nobel, 658
— — Diesel, Marine, Turbo Blowers for Scavenging, 676*
— — Diesel, Marine, Use of Exhaust, 591
— — Diesel, Marine, Weights and Powers, 356, 375
— — Diesel, Use of Heavy Fuel Oils, 715
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— — 8-h.p. Horizontal, Marshall's, 11*
— — Fullagar, Patent Prolongation, 797
— — Hot Bulb Type, and Electric Generator (Robey), 717*
— — 30 h.p., Hot Bulb Type (Marshalls), 717*
— —Motor Boats, Reversing Gears, 646*, 647*
— —Motor Boat, Two-Stroke, Double-Acting Reed's, 644*
— — Two-Cylinder V Type, Saunderson Tractor, 767*
— —3½-h.p., Air-Cooled, Single-Valve (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 11
— —or Petrol, 2 h.p. and Electric Generator (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 717*
— —3-h.p. Portable Hopper Type (Drummond Brothers, Ltd.), 707*. See *Erratum* 743
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Air Compressor, Portable (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 104*
— — Collin's Micro-Indicator for, 358*
— — Marine, for Motor Lifeboat, 777
— — Motor Boat, Reversing Gears, 646*, 647*
— — Motor Boat, Two-Stroke (Brunton's, Ltd.), 645*
— — Motor Boat, Two-Stroke, Double-Acting, Reed's, 644*
— — Motor Car. Coil and Magneto Ignition, 375*, 592. See 358
— — Motor Car, Design for Small Cars, 621
— — Motor Car, Electric Starter for, 215
— — Motor Car, High-Speed, High Compression, 629. See 619, 627*
— — Motor Car, Inertia Forces and Bearing Pressures, 627*. See 619, 629
— — Motor Car, Low Compression, Moderate Speed, 627*. See 619, 629
— — Motor Cycle, Bradshaw Oil-Cooled, 705
— — Motor Cycle, 4-h.p. Douglas, 705*
— — Motor Cycle, at Olympia Exhibition, 683*, 705*, 734*
— — Motor Cycle, 2½-h.p. Raleigh, 264*
— — Motor Cycle, 2½ h.p., Two-Cycle (Villiers' Engineering Co., Ltd.), 683*
— — Motor Cycle, 3½-h.p., Two-Cycle, Water-Cooled, Scott, 734*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
Engines, Steam, Recent Progress, 601
— — 12,000 h.p., Rolling Mill, Mossend Steel Works, 704*
— — Tandem Compound, for Power Production and Exhaust Heating, 584*
— — Trip Gear for Corliss Valves, 206*
— — Triple Expansion, Conversion to Compound, 203*. See *Addendum*, 267
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Construction, Cost Keeping and Management (Review), 118
— Degree, London University, Examination Syllabus, 586
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Electrical, and the Physicist, 496
— History, Work of Newcomen Society, 464
— Industry, Training of Manual Workers, 715 See also 14, 369
— — Working Hours and Output, 434
— Inspection, Treatise on (Review), 595
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Marine, in H.M. Navy Development, 335
— Materials, Elastic Limit of. See *Elastic Limit*
— — Relationship between Stresses and Strength. 209
— — Stress Distribution in, Report, 209
— Mechanical, Invention in, 539
— — National Certificates and Diplomas, 538. See 520, 527
— Progress, Influence of Research, 599
— Problems, Use of Empirical Formulæ, 269
— Salesmanship, Principles of, 273
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association: Screw-Thread Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*; Specifications for Chemical Fire Extinguishers, 62; Standard Specification and Sections, Bull-Head Rails, 95; Annual Report 111, 177; Standard Specifications, Girder Bridges, 144; Standard Pipe Fittings, 177; Standard Specification, Commutator Brushes, 151; Standardisation of Ships' Fittings, 460; Standardisation of Domestic Pipe Fittings, 675; Standard Specification, Marine Tail Shafts, 689.
— Students, Workshop Training 44, 75
— Theory and Practice, 745
— Value of Physical Science, 48
— Work, London County Council, Tenders, 749
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers, British, Argentine Association of, 83
— Chemical, Glasgow Conference. See *Chemical Industry, Society of*
— Contracts, Legal Points, 515
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Naval, Training and Status, 576
— Netherlands, Royal Institute of, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and Production Methods, 528
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of: Presidential Address by H. E. Yarrow on the Propulsion of High-Speed Vessels, 523*; Launch Velocities and Drags, by Prof. P. A. Hillhouse, 723*
Epicyclic Gear, Ford Car Transmission. 722*
— — Gear-Ratio Diagram, 511*. See 564,
— Reduction Gear, Portable Compressor, 104*
— Reversing Gear, Ljungström, Marine Turbines, 699*
— — Gears, Motor Boats, 646*, 647*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erecting Steelwork, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 424*
Erosion Tests, Monel Metal, 316
Errors in Screw Threads and Interchangeability, 13, 320*, 352*
Esthonia, Water Power in, 803
Etching and Polishing Soft Alloys, 505
Ethyl Chloride, Thermal Properties of, 499
European War, Effect on Warship Design, 27. See 20, 54, 88
— — German Torpedo Craft Construction, 135*
— — Research Work and Engineering Progress, 599
— — Work of American Bureau of Yards and Docks (Review), 479
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Euston-Watford Electric Railway, 52
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, S., on the Ford Car, 722*
Evaporating Plant, Chemical Industries, 101. See LETTERS, 176, 306, 363*, 408, 438, 502
Evaporation Factors, Superheated and Saturated Steam, 344*. See 338
— Losses, Petroleum Industry, 806
Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., Meg Insulation Tester, 458*
Ewing, Sir J. A., on Physics and Engineering, 48; on the Atomic Process in Magnetisation, 742. See 389, 438
Examination Syllabus, London University, Engineering Degree, 586
Excavating Machines, Agricultural Drainage, 522
Exhaust Steam Heating, Extraction Engine for, 584*
— — Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Show 716*. See 707*, 743, 766*
— Brewers' and Allied Trades, 560*
— British Empire, Progress, 83, 715, 742, 772
— Cycle and Motor-Cycle, Olympia, 683*, 705* 734*
— Marine and Small Craft, 622, 644*
— Motor-Car, Olympia and White City, 591. 620. See 592
— Royal Agricultural Society, Cambridge, 9*, 38*. See 54*
— Textile Machinery, Manchester, 427*, 454* See *Erratum*, 493
— Wireless Apparatus, All-British, 435
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion, Cement, at High Temperatures, 341*. See LETTER, 363; Apparatus for Measuring, 381*
— Joint, Rubber, Exhaust Connection, 60,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 248*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Cast-Iron Tee Piece, re. "Doricstar," 143
— Coal Dust, Investigations, 119*
— of Drying Cylinder, Report, 570
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— of Oxygen Cylinder, 632
— Stop Valve, Water Hammer Action, 246
— Superheater, Cement Works, 62
Explosives, Gunpowder Manufacture, 16th Century, 229
Explosives. See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extraction Engine, Exhaust Steam Heating, 584*

F.

FACTORIES and Workshops, Report, 81
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— and Workshop Lighting, Report, 53
Fairfield Shipbuilding Engineering Co., Ltd., S.S. "Empress of Canada," 255*, 317*, 385*
Fans, Friction Drive, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 163*
— Induced Draught, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Locomotive, 70*
— Turbo, Scavenging Diesel Engines, 676*
Faraday Society:
Effects of Superposed Alternating and Direct Currents, by W. R. Cooper, 184 (*Discussion on Generation and Utilisation of Cold.*)
Programme, 439
Refrigeration and Inversion Points, by Prof. A. W. Porter, 498
Lowest Temperature yet Attained, by Prof. K. Onnes, 498
Leiden Cryogenic Laboratory, by Dr. C. A. Crommelin, 498
Thermal Properties of Ethyl Chloride, by Prof. C. F. Jenkin, 499
Thermometer Lag in Cold Storage Practice, by Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 508*. See 499
Some Materials of Low Thermal Conductivity, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 499
Measurement of Low Temperatures, by C. R. Darling, 499
Industrial Liquefaction and Applications of Low Temperatures, by K. S. Murray, 509*. See 499
Manufacture of Hydrogen by Liquefaction of Water Gas and Coke-Oven Gas, by G. Claude, 506*. See 499
Metallurgical Aspect of the Production of Cold, by C. Johns, 524. See 499
Application of Liquid Oxygen in Aeronautical Work, by E. A. Griffiths, 565*. See 499
Farm Boiler Explosion, Report, 583
— Gates, Cade's Opening and Closing Device, 41
Farming. See *Agriculture: Tractors*
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fats, Hydrogenation of, 472
Fay, Sir S., on Railway Working and Management, 433
Fea, Major L., on the Washington Conference and Warship Design, 28. See 20, 54, 88
Federated Malay States Railways, Report, 439
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heating, Boiler Plants, Comparisons with Air Heating, 27*
— — Heaters, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 166*
Ferro-Concrete Bunker, Locomotive Coaling Plant, Crewe, 511*
— Conduits, Littleton Reservoir, 482*
— Core Walls, Earthern Dams, 814*
— Fire Resistance of, 341*, 380. See 337. See LETTER, 363
— Floors and Columns, Testing Machine, N.P.L., 9, 484*
— Frame, Grinding Mill, 38*
— Sheds and Warehouses, Buenos Aires, 98*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Field Printing Office, Transporter for Paper Handling, 224*
Figee Bros., Rotating Cargo Derricks, 340*
Filling Plant for Bottles, Eclipse, 560*
Filter-Beds, St. Maur, Paris Water Supply, 576*. See 639*
— Sewage, Gas from, 74, 110
Finland, Water Power of, 228
Fires, Domestic, and the Smoke Nuisance, 653
— Extinguishers, Chemical, Specifications, 62
— Gas, Automatic Regulating Valve, 659*
— Prevention on Aircraft, 8
— Resistance, Concrete and Ferro-Concrete, 341*, 380*. See 337. See LETTER, 363
Fire-boxes, Locomotive, Patching of, 102*
Firebricks for Coke Ovens, 455
— Kilns for Burning, 584*
— Silica, Grading of, 456
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclays, Effects of Heating, 456
— Stourbridge, Burning of, 456
— Thermal Decomposition, 457
Firemen, Ships', Working Conditions, 338, 349
Fishing Vessel, Boiler Explosion on, 632
Fittings, Pipe. See *Pipe Fittings*
— Ships', Standardisation of, 460
Flame, Singing, Theory of, 738
Flasks, Vacuum, Transport of Liquid Oxygen, 565*
Flax-Pulling Machine, Marshall's, 11*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleetwood Automatic Telephone Exchange, 548*. See 406*, 422*, 448*, 551
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
— Frame, Melville-Macalpine, Turbine Gearing, Advantages, 58*. See 179, 468
Floods, Damage at Louth, 615*
— Rainfall and Run off Ground, 614*
Floors, Concrete, Testing Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 9, 484*
Flow Meter, River Gauging at Low Velocities, 807
Flower, J. W. & Co., Portable Crane, 235*; Bottle Filling and Corking Plant, 560*
Fluid Friction. See *Aeronautics; Friction; Ship Resistance*
Flywheels, Moulding in Loam, 6
Fog, Effect on Chimney Draught, 564
Folding Machine for Cloth, 429*
Food Investigation Board, Work of, 369; Report on Heat Transmission, 672*
Forced Lubrication, Ljungström Locomotive, 198*
Ford Motor Car, Design, Production and Service, 722*
Foreign Countries, Trade Catalogues for, 470. See *Erratum*, 533
Forged Ring, Marine Reduction Gear, 782*
Forging Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
Formulæ and Models, Interpretation of Physical Phenomena, 269
Forth Bridge, Strengthening of, 719
Foundations, Dam, Cement Grouting, 812*
— and Masonry Structures, Design of (Review), 530
Foundry Moulding Sands, Grain and Bond in, 443*. See 304
— Steel, Mossend Steel Works, 545*
— Work, Bottom Pouring Method of Casting, 426
— — Bronze Casting, History of, 625
— — Cast Iron and its Chemical Composition, 277*
— — Casting Design for Mass Production, 64
— — Casting High-Tensile Brasses, 221. See 6, 187*, 233, 488
— — Centrifugal Casting Process, 158*
— — Electric Furnaces Bronze Melting, 492
— — French Congress, 491
— — Gun Casting, 16th Century, 169, 197
— — Loam Moulding in Liége, 6
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, 488
— — Operation of Cupolas, 491
— — Production of Light Steel Castings, 7
— — Production of Semi-Steel, 44
— — Shrinkage of Cast Metals, 426
— — See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, British, Institution of, Birmingham Conference: New Methods of Testing Cast Iron, by M. E. V. Ronceray, 6; History of Loam Moulding in Liége, by M. J. Varlet, 6; Influences of Low Temperature on Cast Iron, by A. Campion and J. W. Donaldson, 6; High Tensile Brass and Bronze, by O. Smalley, 6, 187*, 218, see *Erratum*, 233; Manufacture of Light Steel Castings, by H. Bradley, 7; Cast Iron and its Chemical Composition, by O. Smalley, 277*; Semi-Steel, by J. Cameron, 44
Fowler, Sir H., on Effect of Superheated Steam on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
Foxwell, D., & Son, Cloth Guiding and Creasing Machines, 429*
Frame, Welded, Motor Cycle, Beardmore Precision, 683*
France. See *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
"Franconia," Cunard Liner, Launch of, 528
Fraser, W. A., on Strengthening the Forth Bridge, 719
Frémont System, Testing Cast Iron, 6
French Congress, Foundry Practice, 491
— Railway, Electric Locomotives for, 622
Friction-Driven Fans, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 163*
Frictional Coefficient, Water Flow, Concrete Pipes and Channels, 285*. See LETTERS, 330, 408
— Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Iron Corrosion, 47
Froude Experimental Tank, Work of, 84, 652
Frozen Gravel, Thawing, Placer Mining, 410
Fruit Stores, Ventilation of, 121
Fry, L. H., on Steel Castings, 249*
Fry's Metal Foundry, Production of White Metals, 441*. See 371
Fuel Consumption, Doxford Marine Oil Engine, M.S. "Eknaren," 613*
— — Land and Marine Boilers, 338, 349. See LETTER, 363
— — Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 201*
— — Sulzer Diesel Engines, 226
— Economy, Marine Boiler Practice, 344*, 346, 349. See 337, 348; See LETTER, 363
— Economy, Report of B. A. Committee, 473
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pulverised Lignite, Boiler Trials with, 620
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Work of, 369
— — Board and Home Produced Oil Fuel, 348. See 337
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat*
Fullagar Engine, Patent Prolongation, 797
Fully Hydro-Electric Power Station, 635*, 665*, 731*. See 773
Furnaces, Boiler, Air Heaters for, 24*, 44, 68*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Blast, Cement Manufacture from Slag, 178
— — Cockerill Works, Restarting of, 807
— — Gas Engines, Combustion in, 570
— — Modern Practice, 312*. See 303
— Charging Machines, Mossend Steel Works, 544*, 642*
— Electric, Arc Regulation, 803
— — in Bronze Foundries, 492
— — Manufacture of High-Speed Steel, 630*. See 339
— — Metallurgical Laboratory Work, 505*
— Gas-Fired, Melting White Metals, 443*
— Metallurgical, Use of Oxygen, 524. See 490
— Open Hearth, Mossend Steel Works, 544*
— Salt Bath, Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel in, 412*. See 304
— Soaking Pits, Mossend Steel Works, 641*
— See also *Coke Ovens; Cupolas*
Fusible Alloys, Composition and Uses, 442
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GALICIAN-CANADIAN Pole-Tool System, Oil Well Drilling, 621
Galloways, Ltd., Steam Engine for Power Production and Heating, 584*
Galvanometers. See *Electric*
Garcke, S. E., on Country Motor Omnibus Services, 714
Gas, Blast Furnace, Combustion in Engines, 570
— Calorimeters, Testing Liquid Fuels in, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Cylinder, Explosion of, 632
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Fires, Automatic Regulating Valve, 659*
— Firing, Marine Boilers, 338, 349
— Ignition by Miners' Electric Lamps, 242. See 331
— Mantles, Testing Strength of, 647
— Manufacture, Distillation of Ammoniacal Liquors, 63
— — Dry Coke Cooling and Utilisation of Heat, 335
— — Tar Distillation, 64
— Molecules, Escape from Stellar Atmospheres. 421
— Natural, Carbon Black Production from, 239
— Ovens, Automatic Regulating Valve, 659*
— Producer. See *Producer*.
— from Sewage Filters, 74, 110
— Town, Sale by Therms or Cubic Feet, 497
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Water, Hydrogen Production from, 506* See 499
— Works Chemistry (Review), 780
— — Glasgow, Provan Chemical Works, 50. See 63, 64
— — Recording Instruments for (Review), 780
— — Staveley, Boiler Explosion, 263
— Welding. See *Welding*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Combustion of. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Compressed, Electrification of Jets, 623
— Liquid Oxygen, Use in Aeronautical Work, 565*. See 499
— Liquefaction of, Portable Plants for, 566*
— — Production of Hydrogen, Claude Process, 506* See 499
— — Work of Leiden Laboratory, 498
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen*; &c.
Gaseous Acids, Coal Disintegration by, 808
— Explosions, N.P.L. Experiments, 8
— — Pressures Developed, 791*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Farm, Cade's Opening and Closing Device, 41
Gauge Comparator at N.P.L., 230*
— Problem, Australian Railways, 334, 337
— End, Testing of, Temperature Measurements, 212
— Johannson, Production at N.P.L., 230
— Lapping Jig for Ends, 230*
— Recording, Set of Piles during Driving, 673*
— Ring, Screw Thread Measuring Machine, 213*
Gauging Rivers, Current Meter for Low Velocities, 807
— Screws, Interchangeable Threaded Work, 13, 320*, 352*
Gayler, Miss M. L. V., on Aluminium Alloys, 394
Gear Boxes, Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Epicyclic, Ford Car Transmission, 722*
— — Gear-Ratio Diagram, 511*. See 564
— — Reduction, for Portable Compressor, 104*
— Helical, Stress Distribution, 675
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Stresses on, and Thickness of Oil Film. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines*
— Teeth, Measuring Machine for, 410*
— Testing Machine, N.P.L., 7
— Variable Speed, Hydraulic, Oilgear, 800*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Double Reduction, Flexible Teeth, Ljungström Locomotive, 132*
— for Electric Locomotives, 655
— Spur and Bevel, Treatise on (Review), 595
Gelatin, Chemistry and Technology of (Review), 623
General Electric Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 356*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, and Crude Oil Engine (Robey), 717*
— — International Rating, 751
— — Lighting and Ignition, Motor Cycles, the Lucas, 735*
— — Motor-Car Lighting, Midgley-Scholey, 392*
— — and Oil Engine, House Lighting (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd), 717*
— — Standard Commutator Brushes, 151
— — and Sulzer Diesel Engine, 227*
— — 2,800 kva., Three-Phase, Fully Power Station, 733*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geneva Meeting, International Electrotechnical Commission, 751
Geophone, Subterranean Sound Detector, 174
Geophysics, Compressibility at High Pressures, 473
German Military Aviation, 62
— Navy, Torpedo Craft Construction During War, 135*
— Patents in United States, 144
— Products, Increased Prices, 206
— Steel Works, Working Conditions, 302
— Trade with China, 773
— — See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, White Iron Ore Deposits, 772
Giffnock Colliery, Boiler Explosion, 129
Gill, F., on Long-Distance Telephony, 589
Gillespie, S. E., on Cotton Ginning Machinery, 189*
Ginning Machinery for Cotton, 189*
Girder Bridges, Standard Specifications, 144
— Hogsback, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 227*. See 424*
Gironde, Société des Chantiers et Ateliers, Harfleur Shipbuilding Yard, 72*
Glasgow Conference, Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical Industry, Society of*
— Gas Department, Provan Chemical Works, 50. See 63, 64

Glass, Comparison of Sand Blasted and Ground Surfaces, 488
— Didymium, Absorption Bands in, 296
— Industry, Czecho-Slovakian, 675
— Manufacture, Use of Selenium, 675
— Optical, N.P.L., Researches, 85
— Stained, Ancient and Modern, 554
— Technology, Society of: Ancient and Modern Stained Glass, 554; Presentation of "Frank Wood" Medal, 675; Czecho-Slovakian Glass Industry, by Prof. Turner, 675; Use of Selenium in the Production of Colourless Glass, by J. Cousen, 675
— Tubes, Measurement of Internal Diameters, 122
Glasses, Coloured, Ships' Navigation Lamps, 134. See 116
Glassware, Volumetric, Tests at N.P.L., 214
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Electric Train Recorder, 139*
Gliders. See *Aeronautics*
Glue, Chemistry and Technology of (Review), 623
Glycerin Distillation, Development, 101
Gnosspelius, O. T., Pendulum Apparatus for Aerodynamic Experiments, 777
Gold Coast Railways, Report, 808*
— Mining, Thawing Frozen Gravel, 410
Goodwin, Sir G., on Problems in Marine Engineering, 335
Gough, H., Fatigue Tests of Copper, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
Gourley, H. J. F., on Grout in Cut-off Trenches and Concrete Core Walls, 812*
"Gouverneur General Chanzy," S.S., and Machinery, 108*
Governing Mechanism, Hydraulic Turbines, 733*, 731*
Governor, Emergency, Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 131*
— Gear, Sulzer-Diesel Engine, 172*
Grab Bucket Crane for Ditching, 521*
Grain, Carter Disc Separator for, 560
Gramplans Water Power Scheme, 186*
Graphical Analysis, Power Station Results, 270*. See 463, 557, 794*
— — Gear Ratios, Epicyclic Gears, 511*. See LETTER, 564
Grate. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gravel, Frozen, Thawing, Placer Mining, 410
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity, Pendulum Experiments, Mont Blanc Observatory, 184
Gray, T. H., on Glycerin Distillation, 101
Great Northern Railway, Traffic Fluctuations, 497
Greece, Economic and Industrial Situation, 682
Green, G., & Co., Pig-Iron Breaker, 459*
Gregory, Sir R., on Teaching Science, 302
Gribble, C., on Railway Bridge Design, 307. See 334, 336, 350. See LETTERS, 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
Griffiths, E. A., on Liquid Oxygen in Aeronautical Work, 565*. See 499
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Heat Insulating Materials for Cold Stores, 499; on Thermometer Lag in Cold Storage Practice, 508*. See 499; Experiments on Heat Radiation and Convection, 672*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill, with Concrete Frame, 38*
Grogan, J. D., on Effects of Overheating and Remelting Aluminium, 414*. See 394
Grooving Machine, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 519*
Grouting, Cut-off Trenches, Dams, 812*
Guarding of Machinery, Home Office Report, 82
Guiding Machine for Cloth, 429*
Guillery Method, Determination of Elastic Limit, 57*
Gullet, L., on Testing Materials for Shipbuilding, 57*. See 37
Gun Manufacture, 16th Century, 169, 197. See 229
— Metal, Properties at High Temperatures, 542*
— Powder Manufacture, 16th Century, 229
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gyroscope, Technical Applications, 738
Gyroscopic Control Indicator, Aeroplanes, Reid, 216*

H.

HABER Process, Synthetic Ammonia Production, 536. See 473
Hadfield, Sir R. A., on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 19
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Influence of Rivet Holes on Steel Structures, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
Hall Coin-Collecting Box, Telephones, 551*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
"Handicap," M.S., Sulzer-Diesel Engines, for 169*, 224*
Harbour, Bombay, Dredging and Land Reclamation, 764. See 784
— Improvements, Port of Rangoon, 559
— Lagos, Land Reclamation, 785*. See 765
— Works, Bills in Parliament, 684
— — Kobe, Japan, 273
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Oils by Hydrogenation, 472
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Hardy, Prof. G. H., on Theory of Numbers, 389
Harfleur Shipbuilding Yard, 72*
Harker, Dr. J. A., on Nitrogen Fixation, 536. See 473
Harland & Wolff's Works, Sawdust Collecting Plant, 590*
Harris, F. W., on the Hardness of Brasses, 426
Harrow, Spading, J. & F. Howard, Ltd., 11*
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Corrosion of Metals, 747
Haulage Gear, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 289*, 354*
Hauling Machinery, United States Mines, Statistics, 72
Haüsser Process, Nitric Acid Synthesis, 473
Havre Works of Schneider & Co., 72
Hawksley Lecture on Lubrication, 713
Headlights, Motor Car, Prevention of Glare, 716
Hearing, Apparatus for Testing, 419
Heat, Effect on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 341*, 380*. See 337. See LETTER, 363
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulating Materials, Steam Pipes, Testing at High Temperatures, 155*. See 8
— — Materials, Cold Stores, 499
— Losses, Radiation and Convection, Plane Surfaces and Cylinders, 672*
— — from Steam Pipes, 8. See 155*
— Mechanical Equivalent, Early Theories, 49
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Transmission in Boilers, 681, 776
— — Building Materials, 121
— — Metal Rods, 121
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heaters, Air, Boiler Furnaces, Advantages, 44. See 24*, 68*, 344, 349
— — Boiler Furnace, Ljungström Locomotive, 68*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Ljungström, 24*
— — Boiler Furnaces, Marine 344, 349
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Exhaust Steam, Extraction Engine for, 584*
— System, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 258
— and Ventilating Aeroplane Cabins, 715
— — Engineers, Institution of, J. L. Musgrave on Heating and Ventilation of Ships, 467
— — Passenger Ships, 467
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on the Work of the Institution, 538. See 520, 527
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, Liquefaction of, Production of Low Temperatures, 498
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henry VIII and National Defence, 152, 168, 197, 229
Herbert, A., Ltd., Coal Pulverising Machine, 43*; Screw-Thread Tolerances, 320*, 352*. See 13
Hetherington, J., & Sons, Ltd, Nasmith Twin-Combing Machine for Cotton, 429*
Heywood, S. H., & Co., Ltd., Transporter for Printing Office, 234*
High-Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
Highfield, W. E., on Electrical Industry, 367
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Chemical Spectrometer, 77*
Hillhouse, Prof. P. A., on Launch Velocities and Drags 723*
Hinchley, Prof. J. W., on Evaporation, 101. See LETTERS, 176, 306, 363,* 408, 438, 502
Hindle, Son & Co., Baling Press, 176*
Hindmarsh, R. F., on Water Power and Tidal Power, 654
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
History of Engineering, Work of Newcomen Society, 464
Hobart, Tasmania, Water Supply of, 272
Hoists, Portable, Stacking Goods in Warehouses, 321*, 560*
— Wagon, Locomotive Coaling Plant, 511*
— See also *Cranes; Transporters*
Holes, Rivet, Influence on Steel Structures, 309*. See 334, 336, 362
Holland, Royal Institute of Engineers, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Punching Press, 120*
Holmes, C. W. H., on Moulding Sands, 443*. See 304
Home Office Report, Factories and Workshops, 81
Hordern & Mason, Notching Machine for Circular Saws, 55*
Horner, J., on Design and Manufacture of Machine Tools, 231
Horsburgh, Dr. E. M., on Alternating Torsion of Rope Wire, 759*
Hot-Wire Anemometer, 685
— — Microphone, 749. See 419
Hotchkiss Motor-Car Works, Shop Planning, 758*. See 786*
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House of Commons Ventilation. N.P.L. Investigations, 8
Hovey, W. F., Tests of 60,000 kw. Turbo Generator, 247*, 281*
Howard, J. & F., Ltd., Spading Harrow, 11*
Hubert, Prof. H., the Late, 436. See 520
Hull, History and Development, 242. See 304
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
Human Efficiency, Man as a Heat Engine, 558
— Physiology, Mechanism of, 305
Humber Portland Cement Company's Works, 337
Humidifiers, Air, for Textile Mills, 430
Hutton, Dr. R. S., on Human Effort, 369
Hydraulic Bloom Shears, Mossend Works, 795*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Pipe Lines, Johnson Valves for, 35*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Testing Machines, Water Mains, 359*, 565*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
— Variable Speed Gear, the Oilgear, 800*
Hydraulically Operated Drop Valves, Galloway Steam Engine, 584*
Hydraulics, Current Meter, Low Velocities, 807
— Water Flow in Concrete Pipes and Channels Frictional Coefficient, 285*. See LETTERS, 330, 408
— See also *Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen and Air, Pressures Developed in Explosions, 792*
— Compressed, Ignition on Escaping, 623
— Production for Ammonia Synthesis, 473, 536
— — from Water Gas and Coke-Oven Gas, 506*. See 499
Hydrogenation of Fats, 472
Hydrometers, Testing at N.P.L., 214
Hydrostatic Balance, at N.P.L., 214
Hysteresis, Magnetic, and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769

I.

ICE. See *Refrigeration; Cold Storage*
Ignition Apparatus, Coil and Magneto, Internal-Combustion Engines, 375*. See 358
— — High-Tension Motor-Car Engines, 592
— and Lighting Installation, Motor Cycles, Lucas, 735*
— Motor-Car Engine, Midgley-Scholey Equipment, 392*
— Spontaneous, of Escaping Hydrogen, 623
Illinois University, Experiments on Sound Transmission, 196*
Illumination, Factory and Workshop, 53
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Allowances on Railway Bridges, See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Standards, Weights and Measures, Immured Copies, 240
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Gas Mantles, Testing Strength, 647
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, British Trade in, 776
— Hydro-Electric Power in, 654
— Rainfall and Floods, 614*
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Railways, Preservative Treatment of Sleepers, 807
Indicator Diagrams, Steam Engine, Converted from Triple to Compound, 205*
— — Gaseous Explosions, 791*
— — Pneumatic Forging Hammers, 99*
— — Sulzer Diesel Engine, 173*
— Micro, for High-Speed Engines, Collins, 358*
Induced Draught Fan, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Locomotive, 70*
Inductance Coils, High Frequency, Construction of, 134
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Administration, Institute of, Presidential Address by Capt. H. R. Sankey, 466. See LETTER, 502
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Diseases, Reduction of, 369
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes, 23, 41, 74, 106, 141, 173, 214, 245, 266, 305, 325, 373, 396, 437, 459, 489, 531, 550, 583, 626, 657, 688, 709, 750, 768, 798. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Psychology, Motion Study and Vocational Training, 369
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, Austrian, 402
— — Chilian, 3
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industries. See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Nationalisation of. See *Labour*
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Colliery, Position of, Causes and Remedies, 401
— Electrical, Present Position, 367
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— Motor Car, Development of, 495
— — Car, and Lever Production, 495
— — Car, Standardisation, 559
Inertia Forces, Motor-Car Engines, 627*. See 619, 629
Ingot Charging Crane, Mossend Works, 642*
— Moulds, Stripping Machine for, Mossend Steel Works, 605*
— Nickel Chrome Steel, Segregation in, 662*
— Soaking Pits, Mossend Steel Works, 641*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Innes, J., Analysis of Isotropic Solidity, 250*
Inspection, Engineering, (Review), 595
Institute of Netherlands Engineers, Royal, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
— of Transport. See *Transport*
— See also *Institutions*
Institution of Production Engineers. See *Production*
Institutions, Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, American Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Foundrymen, British, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Industrial Administration, Institute of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, Staffordshire; Japanese Institute of Naval Architects; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Naval Architects, Institution of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Newcomen Society; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Royal Society; Rubber Industry, Institution of; Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists; Transport, Institute of; Water Engineers, Institution of*
Instruments, Physical, for Biological Work, 419
— Recording, for Gas Works (Review), 780
— Scientific, Design of Knife Edges, 75*
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Intake Valve, Pipe Line, Fully Power Station, 637*
Interchangeable Screw Threads, 13, 320*, 352*
Interferometer, Mount Wilson Observatory, 422
Internal Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor-Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbines, Internal Combustion; Turbines, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Construction Co., Ltd., Producer Gas Plant, Mossend Steel Works, 484*
— Electrotechnical Commission, Geneva Meeting, 751
— Navigation Congress, London, 405
— Regulations, Aerial Navigation, 52
— Units and Electrical Standards, 133
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invention in Mechanical Engineering, 539
— See also *Patents*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Armco, Nitrogenisation by Sodium Nitrate, 412*. See 304
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect on Brass, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
— Effect on Copper, 497
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Loss from Corrosion, 19
— Low Temperature Transformations, 45, 675
— Magnetic Hysteresis and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Nitrogen in, 266
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industry, British, and Foreign Competition, 140

Iron and Steel Institute:

Carnegie Scholarship Memoir, Iron and Steel Corrosion, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 47
Influence of Dissolved Oxides on Carburising and Hardening Qualities of Steel, by E. W. Ehn, 125*

Summer Meeting, York:

Programme, 155
Opening Proceedings, 303
Reports of Discussions, 303, 339
Alteration to Bye-Law respecting Election of President, 303
Bases of Modern Blast-Furnace Practice, by A. K. Reese, 312*. See 303
Factors Influencing the Grain and Bond in Moulding Sands, by C. W. H. Holmes, 443*. See 304
Diminution of Lag at Ari through Deformation, by J. H. Whiteley, 416*. See 304
Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel by Sodium Nitrate, by L. E. Benson, 412*. See 304
Experiments on the Flow of Steels at a Low Red Heat, with Note on Scaling of Heated Steels, by J. H. S. Dickenson, 326*, 378*. See 339
Manufacture and Treatment of High Speed Steel, by H. K. Ogilvie, 630*. See 339
Changes of Volume of Steels during Heat Treatment, by L. Aitchison and G. R. Woodvine, 568*. See 339

Iron and Steel Institute, Staffordshire. T. H. Turner on Segregation in Nickel-Chrome Steel, 662*
— — Trade, German, Increased Prices, 206
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Thermo-Electric Phenomena, 45. See 675
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Steelwork*
Irrigation, Sudan, Pumping Plant, 143
— — Sennar Dam, 404*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irvine, Prof., J. C., on Research Work and Carbohydrates, 471
Isotropic Solidity, Analysis of, 259*
Itford Hill, Glider Trials, 529

J.

JACK, A., & Co., Ltd., Lid-Lifting Crane, Mossend Steel Works, 643*
Jakeman, C., Apparatus for Testing Steam Pipe Coverings, 155*
Jannin System, Wearing Tests of Metals, 58*
Japan, Port Extensions at Kobe, 273
Japanese Institute of Naval Architects, A. Welin, on Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
Javel System, Water Chlorination Plant, 639*
Jefferson, L., on Red Stains on Silver-Plated Work, 427
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Portable Loading Machinery, 206*
Jenkin, Prof. C. F., on Thermal Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 499; Model Illustrating Behaviour of Metals under Loads, 603*, 750
"Jervis Bay," Commonwealth Government Liner, 460*
Johannson Gauges, Production at N.P.L., 230
Johns, A. W., on Henry VIII and National Defence, 152, 168, 197, 229
Johns, C., on Metallurgical Aspect of Cold Production, 524. See 499

Johnson, B., & Son, Road Breaking and Tamping Machine, 264*
Johnson, Dr. F., on Shrinkage of Cast Metals and Bottom Pouring, 426; on Influence of Iron on Copper, 497
Johnson, Lieut.-Col. P. H., on Mechanical Transport in Roadless Countries, 750
Johnson Valves for Hydraulic Pipe Lines, 35*
Jones & Shipman, A. A., Ltd., Drilling Machine, 142*
Jones, W. G., on Shrinkage of Cast Metals and Bottom Pouring, 426
Joy's Valve Gear, Rolling Mill Engines, 704*
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Capt. H. R. Sankey on Theory and the Practical Man, 745

K.

KAOLINITE, X-Radiogram of, and Decomposition of Clay, 457
Kapp, Dr. J. G. E., Obituary Notice, 212*; on Improvement of Power Factor, 659*, 691*, 725
Kaye, F., on Rubber Latex in Paper Making, 302
Kennedy, H., & Co., Ltd., Elverson Oscilloscope, 720*
Kent Coal Fields, Underground Waters in, 658
Kentucky Oil Shales, Comparisons with Scotch, 803
Kermode Oil Fuel System, Trials of Cochran Boiler, 710
Kilns for Burning Firebricks, 534*
— Cement, Atritor Coal Pulveriser, 43*
— Tunnel, for Pottery, 535*
Kitchen & Wade, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 490*
Knife Edges, Scientific Instruments, Design, 75*
Kobe, Port Extensions at, 273

L.

LABORATORY, Cryogenic, Leiden, Work of, 498
Laboratories, Research, Brown-Firth, Work on Corrosion, 747
— See also *National Physical*
Labour :
Agreements, Industrial, Trade Union Negotiations, 301
Arbitration and Conciliation, Australian Court of (Review), 781
Capital Claims and Industrial Economics, 74, 154, 207, 651
Collieries, Multi-Shift Working in, 402
Compressed Air Illness, Working Hours at Various Pressures, 558
Conciliation and Arbitration, Australian Court of (Review), 781
Co-partnership Schemes, Failure of, 652
— — and Trade Union Membership, 148
Factories and Workshops, Report, 81
Guarding of Machinery, Report, 82
Hours of Labour, Report, 81. See 434
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Diseases, Reduction of, 369
— Economics, Basing Wages on Profits, 651
— — Claims of Capital, 74, 154, 207, 651
— — European and American Policies (Review), 561
— Negotiations and Agreements, 301
— Notes, 23, 41, 74, 106, 141, 173, 214, 245, 266, 305, 325, 373, 396, 437, 459, 489, 531, 550, 583, 626, 657, 688, 709, 750, 768, 798. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Psychology, Motion Study and Vocational Training, 369
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Lighting, Factory and Workshop, 53
Labour Policy—False and True (Review), 467
Lockouts and Strikes, Value of, 591
Nationalisation of Industry, 651
Profit Sharing in Industry, 651
Steel Works, Germany and Luxemburg, Working Conditions, 302
Strikes and Lockouts, Value of, 591
Trades Unions, Industrial Negotiations and Agreements, 301
— — Membership and Co-partnership, 148
Unemployment in Cement Industry, 466
— Relief, Road Construction Work, 748
— and Trade Prospects, 805
Wages, Basing on Profits, 651
Welfare Work in Factories, 81
Working Hours and Output, Report on, 434. See 81
Workmen's Compensation Insurance in United States, 210
— Training of, 14, 369, 715
Lack, C., & Sons, Ltd., Sewage Pumps, 38*
Ladle Crane, Mossend Steel Works, 603*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lagos Harbour, Land Reclamation Plant, 785*. See 765
Lamberton, A., & Co., Rolling Mill Plant, Mossend Steel Works, 795*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Motor Car Headlights, Prevention of Glare, 716
— Ships' Navigation, Board of Trade Standards, 116; Coloured Glasses for, 134
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Electric Power Company's Undertaking, 762*, 792*
Lance, T. M. C., on Magnetic Hysteresis and Coercivity, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Airscrew Action, 593. See *Errata*, 719; See LETTER, 730*
Land Reclamation by Sand Pumping, 784*. See 764
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Home Produced Oil Fuel, 348. See 337
Lapping Jig for Ends of Gauges, 230*
la Rue, E. C., on the Colorado River Dam, 163. See LETTER, 616
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch of Cunard Liner "Franconia," 528
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launching Velocities, Effect of Drags, 723*
Laurence, M. R., on Production Methods, 528
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Fire Resistance of Concrete, 341*, 380*. See 337. See LETTER, 363
Leach, S. E., Ltd., Auto-Horse Tractor, 9*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Least Squares, Treatise on (Review), 116
Leblanc Cold Air Refrigerating Machine, 765*
Leduc & Jennings, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Rail Cars, 308*
Legal :
Contracts, Commercial, Arbitration Clauses in, 241
— Engineers'. Legal Points, 515
— Machinery Supply, Damages for Breach, 181
Electric Power Supply, Southport Tramways, 116
Electricity Supply Bill, 115, 147
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Motor Car Legislation and Taxation, 592
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Legros, L. A., on Type Faces, 149
Leicester, New Electric Power Station, 752
Leiden Cryogenic Laboratory, Work of, 498
Length, Standards of, Immured Copies, 240
— — Work of N.P.L., 212
Lens, Aplanatic, Large Aperture, 769
Lenses, Photographic, Cooke and Tessar, Unit Surfaces, 738
Lessing, Dr. R., on Coal Disintegration by Acids, 808
Letters to the Editor, 13, 44*, 74*, 110, 154, 176, 207, 236, 276,* 306, 329, 363,* 407, 437, 468, 500, 532,* 563, 586,* 648, 673, 710, 738*, 769. See LETTERS INDEX
Level for Agricultural Work, 41
— Surveying, Constant Bubble for, 769
— Surveyor's, Stanley's Precision, 689*
Levelling and Surveying, Theodolite, Text Book, (Review), 718
Levy, Dr. H., on Compressed Air Illness, 558
Liége Conference, Association des Ingénieurs. See *Association des Ingénieurs*
— History of Loam Moulding, 6
"Lieutenant de Missiessy," S.S., Repairs to Gearing, 798*
Lifeboat Equipment, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386*
— Motor, for Penlee, Cornwall, 777
— Passenger Steamers, Methods of Stowing, 156*: Provision of, 559
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Steel Castings, Manufacture of, 7
Lighting, Electric, Motor-Car, Midgley-Scholey Equipment, 392*
— — Motor Cycles, Lucas Equipment, 735*
— — Railway Train, Direct Drive, 227
— Factory and Workshop, Report on, 53
— Gas. See *Gas*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lignite, Power Production from, 298, 682, 715, 749
— Preliminary Heat Treatment, 715. See 682, 749
— Pulverised, Boiler Trials with, 620
— Tar Distillation, 157
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Linde Process, Air Liquefaction, Production of Oxygen, 509*. See 499
Liners. See *Steamers*
Linotype Metal, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
Liquefaction of Air, Production of Oxygen, Linde & Claude Processes, 509*. See 499
— of Gases, Production of Hydrogen, Claude Process, 506*. See 499
— — Work of Leiden Laboratory, 498
— of Helium, Production of Low Temperatures, 498
— of Oxygen, Portable Plants for, 586*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol; Motor; Petrol*
— Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
— Refractive Index, Temperature Coefficient, 694
— Thermal Conductivity and Latent Heat of Evaporation, 121
Literature, 21, 86, 116, 153, 184, 244, 286, 317, 372, 467, 479, 530, 561, 595, 623, 656, 718, 780, 809. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board, 417*, 481*
Liverpool Engineering Society, Presidential Address by Prof. T. B. Abell on Safety of Life at Sea, 559
— River Mersey, Dredging Work, 764
— Water Supply, Report on, 563
— Wool Disinfecting Plant, 739
Livesey, Son, & Henderson, Port Improvements, Buenos Aires, 97*; Riachuelo Bridge, 193*, 227*, 287* 354*, 424*
Ljungström Air Heater for Boiler Furnaces, 24*
— See 68*
— Epicyclic Reversing Gear, Turbines, 699*
— Turbine, Locomotive, 64*, 131*, 163*, 198*
Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 529
— — Revised Shipbuilding Rules, 113
— Statistics, Ages of Merchant Steamers, 403,
— — Vessels under Construction, 48, 465
— — Vessels Lost, 393, 678
— — World's Merchant Shipping, 82
Load Factor, Effect on Power Station Costs, 557. See LETTERS, 648
— Indicator, Thermal, for Transformers, 11
Loading Carts, Self-Propelled Elevators, 206*
— Standard, Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*
Loam Moulding in Liége, History, 6
Lockouts. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Locomotive Boilers, Manufacture at Elswick Works, 373*
— — Repairing by Patching, 102*
— British Railways, Coal Consumption, 755*
— Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Crewe, 511*
— Connecting Rods, Failures, of, 464
— Construction, Tensile Properties of Steel Castings, 240*
— Dynamometer for Testing, 201*
— Effect of Superheated Steam on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
— Electric, Gearing for, 655
— — North Eastern Railway, 654
— — Passenger and Goods, Design of, 655
— — Single Phase and Continuous Current, Comparisons, 1, 35, 83
— — South of France Railway, 622
— — Standardisation, 655
— — and Steam, Cost of Upkeep, 3
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by R. H. Whitelegg, on Locomotive Working, 753*
— 4-6-2 Type, Two-Cylinder, Superheater, Chemin de Fer du Midi, 360*
— Loadings for Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Ljungström Turbine-Driven, 64*, 131*, 163*, 198*
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Trevithick's, History, 464
— Working Statistics, British Railways, 753*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
London County Council and Sale of Gas, 497
— — Council Tenders for Engineering Work, 749
— District, Arterial Road Construction, 748
— Docks, Report on, 369
— Electric Supply, Proposed Power Station, Barking, 17
— — Supply, Unification of, 17
— International Navigation Congress, 405
— and North Western Railway, Electric Service to Watford, 52; Locomotive Connecting Rod Failures, 464; Locomotive Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Crewe, 511*
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University Engineering Degree, Examination Syllabus, 586
— Water Supply, Littleton Reservoir, 417* 481*
— Wireless Broadcasting Station, 686*
Longmuir, Dr. P., on Non-Ferrous Foundry Practice, 488
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Los Maitenes Hydro-Electric Plant, 297*
Losles, Gas Regulating Valve, 659*
Louth, Flood Damage at, 615*
Lovett, W. J., on Proportions and Block Coefficients of Merchant Steamers, 94. See 71
Low, Major A. R., on Theory of Air-screws, 593. See *Errata*, 719. See LETTER, 739*
Low Temperature Carbonisation Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricants, Standard Specifications, 72
Lubricating Oils, High Temperature Tests, 7
Lubrication, Bearings, Pressure and Thickness of Oil Films, 273, 713
— Forced, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 198*
— Mechanism of, and Oiliness, 273
— N.P.L., Research, 369. See 713. See LETTERS, 437, 470
— Tests, Michell-Type Bearings, 260*
— — Static Friction, 273
— Theory of, Hawksley Lecture, 713
— Turbine Gearing, Pressures in Oil Films, 179, 453. See 60. See LETTERS, 276*, 306, 364, 438, 468, 469, 532*, 563, 586, 648, 738*, 769
Lucas Lighting and Ignition System, Motor Cycles, 735*
Luminescence, Cathode, and Molecular Aggregation, 420
Lumley, G., on Reclamation Plant, 784*. See 764
Luxemburg Steel Works, Working Conditions, 302

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads* and *Tar Macadam*
Macalpine, J. H., on Reduction Gears, 58.* See 179, 468,
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works; Machine Tools*
Machines, Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Machine Tools :
Allowances, Production of Screw Threads, 13, 320*, 352*
Boiler Shell Drilling Machine (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 771*
Broaching Machine, with Variable Speed Oil Transmission, 800*
Cutting Tools. See *Tools* (below)
Dies, Screwing, Standard Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*
Drilling Machine, Boiler Shell (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 771*
— — 27-in. Upright, Heavy Duty (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd), 142*
— — Operation of (Review), 595
— and Tapping Machine, 4 ft. 6 in. Radial (Kitchen & Wade), 490*
Emery Wheel Grinding Machines. See *Grinding Machines* (below)
Forging Hammers, Pneumatic, Single Blow Type, 98*
Gauging Screws, Interchangeable Threaded Work, 320*, 352*. See 13
Gear Cutting Attachment for Foot Lathe (Britannia Lathe & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 13*
Grinding Attachment for Foot Lathe (Britannia Lathe & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 13*
— Machines, Guarding of, 82
— — Operation of (Review), 595
— — Internal, Extension Spindle for (Precision and Thread Grinder Manufacturing Co.), 440*
Machine Tools—*continued*,
Hammers, Forging, Pneumatic, Single-Blow Type, 98*
Hot Saws for Rolled Sections, Mossend Steel Works (Clifton & Waddell), 796*
Lathe, 4 in. Screw Cutting, Foot or Power, and Attachments (Britannia Lathe & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 12*
— Tools, Suggested Research, 408, 438, 470
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— — Shops, Production Engineering and Cost Keeping (Review), 595
— — Steel Foundry, Mossend Works, 545*
— Tools, Design and Manufacture of, 231
— — Operation, Treatise on (Review), 595
— — Special and Universal, Comparisons, 18
— — Variable Speed Oil Transmission Gear, 800*
— Work, Process Planning, 778*
— — Shop Planning for Production Systems, 756*, 786*
— — Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Metal Cutting Tools. See *Tools* (below)
Milling Attachment for Foot Lathe (Britannia Lathe & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 13*
— Machines, Operation of (Review), 595
Notching Machine for Circular Saws (Hordern & Mason), 55*
Planing Machines, Operation of (Review), 595
Pneumatic Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
— Tools, Portable Air Compressor for (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 104*
Press, Baling, Electrically Operated (Hindle, Son & Co.), 176*
— Hydraulic, Punching, for Dredger Chain Links (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 120*
— — with Variable Speed Oil Transmission Gear, 800*
Punching Press, Hydraulic, Dredger Chain Links (Hollings & Guest, Ltd), 120*
Saws, Circular, Notching Machine for (Hordern & Mason), 55*
— Hot, for Rolled Sections, Mossend Steel Works (Clifton & Waddell), 796*
— Portable Frame, for Logs (Drummond Bros., Ltd.), 709*. See *Erratum*, 743
Sawing Attachment for Foot Lathe (Britannia Lathe & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 13*
Screw Threads, Standard Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*
Shaping Machines, Operation of (Review), 595
Shearing Machine for Hot Blooms, Mossend Steel Works, 795*
Straightening Machine for Round Bars and Tubes, Abramsen (J. Bigwood & Sons, Ltd.), 736*
Tapping and Drilling Machine, 4 ft. 6 in. Radial (Kitchen & Wade), 490*
Taps and Dies, Standard Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*
Tolerances, Production of Screw Threads, 13, 320*, 352*
Tools, Cutting, High Speed Steel, Manufacture and Treatment, 630*. See 339
— — Suggested Research, 408, 438, 470
— Metal Cutting, Principles, Action and Construction (Review), 286
Turning and Bevelling Machine for Barrel Heads (S. Briggs & Co., Ltd.), 560
Woodworking Machinery, Collection of Sawdust and Shavings, Harland & Wolff's Works, 596*
— — Turning and Bevelling Machine for Barrel Heads (S. Briggs & Co., Ltd.), 560
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Guarding of, Home Office Report, 82
— Supply Contracts, Damages for Breach, 181
Macrographic Tests of Steel, 58
Madgwick, T. G., on Oil in Russia, 778
Magdyno Lighting Set, Motor Cycles, 735*
Magnetic Hysteresis and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
— Susceptibilities, Measurement by Thermionic Valves, 390. See LETTERS, 502
Magnetisation, Atomic Process in, Model Representing, 742. See 380*, 498
Magnetism, Theory of, 389*, 742. See 438
Magneto, B.L.I.C., with Rotating Magnet, 466
— and Coil Ignition, Motor Car Engines, 592
— Ignition Apparatus, Internal-Combustion Engines, 375*. See 358
— — Lucas System, Motor Cycles, 735*
— Magnets, Cobalt Steel for, 377*. See 358, 466, 766
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
"Majestic," White Star Liner, 3*; Oil Fuel Installation, 76*
Malay Peninsula, Mineral Resources, 79, 507
— States, Railways, Report, 439
Malleable Castings, Tests of, 492
Maltster's Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 560
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address by D. Adamson, on Costing Methods, 497
— Corporation, Barton Power Station, 487
— Exhibition, Textile Machinery, 427*, 454*. See *Erratum* 493
— Steam Users' Association, Report, 775
Manganese Bronzes, Development and Manufacture, 6, 187*, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
Manila Typhoon, May 23, 1922, 678
Mansuri, C. A., on Thallium-Arsenic Alloys, 427
Mantles, Gas, Testing Strength of, 647
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— Use of Special Machinery, 18
Mapping, Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 407

Marconi House, Broadcasting Station, 686*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Economical Operation, Naval Practice, 347
— — Machinery, Motor Ships, 375, 591. See 357
— — Machinery, M.S. "Eknaren," 582*. See 611*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386*
— — Machinery, Sulzer Diesel Engine and Electric Generator, 227*
— — Machinery, Turbo Blowers for Scavenging Diesel Engines, 676*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Presidential Address by Sir G. Goodwin, on Problems in Marine Engineering, 335; H. S. Sketch on Starting up Oil-Fired Boilers, 466. See LETTER, 563; Annual Dinner, 592; G. J. Steinhell on Nobel Diesel Engine, 658
— Engineering in H.M. Navy, Development, 335
— Propulsion, Boilers, Comparisons of Water Tube and Cylindrical, 346*. See 347, 349
— — Boilers, Economic Steam Production, 344*, 346, 349. See 337, 348. See LETTER, 363
— — Boilers, Mechanical Stokers for, 344*. See 338, 363, 470
— — Cargo Vessels, Machinery for, 374. See 356
— — Diesel Engines, Air Compressors for, 686. See 676*
— — Diesel Engines, Advantages for Cargo Vessels, 375. See 356
— — Diesel Engines, Comparison of Two-Cycle and Four-Cycle, 224, 375
— — Diesel Engines, Doxford Opposed-Piston Type, M.S. "Eknaren," 436, 579*, 611*
— — Diesel Engines, Fullagar, Patent Prolongation, 797
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Vulcanus," Working Results, 739
— — Diesel Engines, Russian Nobel, 658
— — Diesel Engines, Sulzer, for M.S. "Handicap," 169*, 224*
— — Diesel Engines, Sulzer Two-Stroke Type, 169*, 224*
— — Diesel Engine, 2,500 h.p. Two-Cycle Sulzer, for Submarine, 227*
— — Diesel Engines, Turbo Blowers for, 676*
— — Diesel Engines, Use of Heavy Oils in, 715
— — Diesel Engines, Use of Exhaust, 591
— — Diesel Engines, Weights and Powers, 356, 375
— — Effect of Depth of Water, 523*
— — Electric System, Comparisons with others, 516
— — Geared Turbines, Advantages of Floating Frame, 58*. See 179, 468
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, S.S. "Jervis Bay," 460*
— — Geared Turbines, Double Reduction, S.S. "Lieutenant de Misiessy," Repair Work, 798*
— — Geared Turbines, Double-Reduction, United States Practice, 516
— — Geared Turbines, Forged Ring for Reduction Gear, 732*
— — Geared Turbines, Ljungström Epicyclic Reversing Gear, 699*
— — Geared Turbines, Loading and Wear of Teeth, 59*, 179
— — Geared Turbines, Magnitude of Resonance Forces, 290. See LETTERS, 500, 673. See also 815*
— — Geared Turbines, Measuring Machine for Gear Teeth, 410*
— — Geared Turbines, with Michell Bearings, S.S. "Gouverneur General Chanzy," 108*
— — Geared Turbines, Nodal Drive, 385*
— — Geared Turbines, Pressures in Oil Films, 179. 453. See 60. See LETTERS, 276*, 306, 364, 438, 468, 469, 532*, 563, 586, 648, 738*, 769
— — Geared Turbines, Progress with, 601
— — Geared Turbines, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 317*, 385*
— — Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions 276*, 306, 364, 438, 468, 469, 532*, 563, 586, 648, 738*, 769
— — Geared Turbines, Torsional Oscillations in Propeller Shafts, 815*. See 200, 500, 673
— — Geared Turbines, Troubles with Double Reduction Gearing, 61. See 179, 356
— — Model Experiments on Destroyers, 523*
— — Model Experiments, Work of Froude Tank, 84, 652
— — Propellers, Contrary Turning, Experiments on, 90*. See 70
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Tail Shafts, Standard Specification, 689; — — Trials of Shallow-Draught Steamers, 665
— — Turbines, Internal-Combustion, Possibilities, 356
— — Vane Wheel System, 14, 276
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— and Small Craft Exhibition, 622, 644*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markham & Co., Ltd., Rolling Mill Engines, Mossend Steel Works, 704*
Marshall, Sir J. B., the Late, 106
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Cambridge Show, 11*; Crude Oil Engine, 717*
Mash Regulator for Breweries, Crawford's, 560
Masonry Structures and Foundations, Design of (Review), 530
Mass Production and Foundry Practice, 64
Materials, Constructional, Progress, 599
— — Testing of (Review), 87
— Electrical Handling of (Review), 656
— Engineering, Elastic Limit of. *Instic Limit*
— — Relationship between Stresses and Strength, 209
— — Stress Distribution in, Report, 209
Materials, Strength of. See also *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Structural, Investigation by X-Rays, 600
Mathematics, Empirical Formulæ and Engineering Problems, 269
— for Engineers (Review), 22
— Practical Least Squares (Review), 116
— Teaching of, B.A. Discussion, 357
— Theory of Numbers, 389
Matter, States and Entities, Nature of Energy, 236, 276, 329, 364, 408, 437
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Fixing Picks in Coal-Cutter Chains, 726*
Maw, Dr. W. H., Presidential Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 599
Maxted, Dr. E. B., on Water Power and Nitrogen Fixation, 537. See 473
McDavid, J. W., on Calibration of Tanks, 50
McDowall & Sons, Deck-Seam Caulking Machine, 110*
Mc. See also *Mac.*
Meares, J. W., on Hydro-Electric Power in India, 654
Measures, Imperial Standards, Immured Copies, 240
— Standard Lengths, Work of N.P.L., 212
Measuring Machine for Gear Teeth, 410*
— — Screw Thread, for Ring Gauges, 213*
— — Tests of Beds, 213
Mechanical Engineering, Invention in, 539
— — National Certificates and Diplomas, 538. See 520, 527
— Engineers, American Society of, W. H. Winterrowd on Refrigerator Cars, 148; L. Cammen on Centrifugal Casting, 158; S. E. Gillespie, on Cotton Ginning Machinery, 189*; C. A. Mees on Economics of Water Power Development, 261*; H. B. Reynolds and W. F. Hovey, on Tests of a 60,000 kw. Steam Turbine, 247*, 281*
— — Education of, Work of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 538. See 520, 527

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Paris Meeting:
Memorial to Liége Engineers, 19
Mechanical Vehicles and Road Surfaces, by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 30
Turbo Compressors, Use in Aviation, by Prof. Rateau, 91*, 123*, 545*
Air Compressors, by W. Reavell, Discussion on, 684*. See 690*

London Meetings, Winter Session:
The Late Prof. H. Hubert, 520. See 436
Alteration of By-Laws, 520
Presidential Address, by Dr. H. S. Helc-Shaw, on the Work of the Institution, 538. See 520, 527
Turbo-Compressors, Use in Aviation, by Prof. Rateau, 91*, 123*, 545*
Preservation of Westminster Hall Roof, by Sir F. Baines, 593
Election of H.R.H. the Duke of York as Hon. Member, 654, 764
Electric Locomotives, by Sir V. L. Raven, 654
Air Compressors, by W. Reavell, Discussion on, 684*. See 690*
Note on Testing Air Compressors, by W. Reavell, 690*. See 684*
Hawksley Lecture on the Theory of Lubrication, by Dr. T. E. Stanton, 713
Annual Dinner, 777
Reclamation Plant and its Operation, by G. Lumley, 784*. See 764
Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Early Theories, 49
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Testing, Materials of, Construction (Review), 87
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor-Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics, Nature of Energy, 236, 276, 329, 364, 408, 437
Mechanism, Animal, Aspects of, 305. See 558
— Examination in Motion, Oscilloscope, 720*
Mees, C. A., on Water Power, 261*
Meg Insulation Tester, 458*
"Melmore Head," S.S., Stresses on Gear Teeth, 453
Melville-Macalpine Floating Frame, Turbine Gearing, Advantages, 58*. See 179, 468
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Mersey River, Dredging Work, 764
Metallic Packing, Locomotives, Effect of Superheated Steam, 374*
Metallography, Microstructure of Eutectics, 474*, 503*. See 426
— Steel, Effect of Case Hardening, 125*
— — Effect of Stress, 600
— Polishing and Etching Soft Alloys, 505
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*
Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Sheffield Association of. See *Sheffield*

Metallurgy:

Age Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 394
Alloys, Aluminium Brasses, Manufacture and Properties, 6, 188*, 219
— — for Castings, Alpax, 492
— — Constitution and Age Hardening, 394
— — Copper, Equilibrium Diagram, 396*. See 395
— — Properites and Applications, 599
— — Work of N.P.L., 85
— Antimony-Bismuth System, 427
— Copper, Brass and Bronze, High-Tensile, Development and Manufacture, 6, 187*, 218. See *Erratum*, 233
— — for High Temperature Work, 541*
— — Zinc, Constitutional Diagram, 187*
— — Zinc, Hardness of, 426
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal*
— Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Corrosion of, 747
— Monel Metal, Erosion Tests, 316
— Polishing and Etching for Microscopic Examination, 505

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys, Structure of Eutectics, 474*, 503*. See 426
— Thallium-Arsenic, 427
— White Metal, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
— — Metal, Effect of Superheated Steam, 374*
Aluminium, Effects of Overheating and Re-melting, 414*. See 394
— Effects of Repeated Rolling, 415*. See 394
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Cerium, Use in Steel, 610
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Cobalt, Production and Use, 766
— Steel for Magneto, 377*. See 358, 466, 766
Copper, Influence of Iron on, 497
— Metallurgy of, Historical, 625
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry, See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Case Hardening, Carbonex Paste, 532
— — Cast Iron, 457
— — High Speed Steels, 630*. See 339
— — High-Tensile Brass and Bronze, 187*, 220. See 6.
— — Steel, Influence of Oxides on Carburising and Hardening, 125*
— — Steel, Microstructure and Case-Hardening Properties, 125*
— — Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel in Salt-Bath Furnace, 412*. See 304
— — Steel, Volume Changes during, 568*. See 339
Iron, Low Temperature Transformations, 45, 675
— Manufacture, Modern Blast-Furnace Practice, 312*. See 303
— — New Zealand, 46
— — in Sussex, History of, 464
— — See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Nitrogen in, 266. See 304, 412*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Manganese Bronzes, Development and Manufacture, 6, 187*, 218. See 233
Metallurgical Department, N.P.L., 85
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Micrographical Research and Metallurgical Progress, 600
Nitrogenisation, Iron and Steel, by Sodium Nitrate, 412*. See 266, 304
Oxygen, Use in Metallurgical Furnaces, 524. See 499
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Refrigeration, Metallurgical Aspect, 524. See 499
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Scaling of Steel, High Temperatures, 378*. See 339
Semi-Steel, Production in Cupola, 44
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Cement Manufacture from, 178
Steel, Diminution of Lag at Ar1 through Deformation, 416*. See 304
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow at Red Heat, 326*, 378*. See 339
— High-Speed, Manufacture and Treatment, 630*. See 339
— Low-Temperature Transformations, 45, 657
— Manufacture, Research and Progress, 600
— — Use of Vanadium in, 151
— — See also *Mossend Steel Works*
— Nickel-Chrome, Ingot Corner Segregation, 662*
— Scaling at High Temperatures, 378*. See 339
— Scrap, Cast Iron Production from, 610
— Transformation Points, Chevenard Dilatometer, 58*
— Use of Cerium in, 610
— Volume Changes during Heat Treatment, 568*. See 339
— Works, Germany and Luxemburg, Working Conditions, 302
Titanium, Production and Uses, 688
Vanadium, Production and Uses, 150
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micro-photographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Cutting Tools, See *Tools* under *Machine Tools*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*

Metals, Institute of:

Autumn Meeting, Swansea:
Opening Proceedings, 369
Reports of Discussions, 370, 394, 426. See 438
Lecture on "The Science of Human Effort (Motion Study and Vocational Training)" by Dr. B. S. Hutton, 369
Sixth Report to Corrosion Research Committee, by Dr. G. D. Bengough and J. M. Stuart, 370. See LETTER, 438
Effect of Superheated Steam on Non-Ferrous Metals used in Locomotives, by Sir H. Fowler, 371*.
White Metals, by A. H. Mundey, C. C. Bissett and J. Cartland, 441*. See 371
Effect of Overheating and Repeated Melting on Aluminium, by Dr. W. Rosenhain and J. D. Grogan, 414*. See 394
Constitution and Age Hardening of Alloys of Aluminium with Copper, Magnesium and Silicon in the Solid State, by Miss M. L. V. Gayler, 394

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Experiments on the Oxide Method of Determining Aluminium, by J. E. Clennell, 394
Copper-Rich Aluminium Alloys, by D. Stockdale, 396*. See 395
Apparatus for Determining the Linear Shrinkage and the Bottom Pouring of Cast Metals and Alloys with Data on the Shrinkage and Hardness of Copper-Zinc Alloys, by Dr. F. Johnson and W. G. Jones, 426
Hardness of Brasses, with Some Experiments on its Measurement by Means of a Stainless Indentation, by F. W. Harris, 426
Structure of Eutectics, by F. L. Brady, 474*, 503*. See 426
Antimony-Bismuth System, by M. Cook, 427
Cause of Red Stains on Silver-Plated Work, by A. Jefferson, 427
Intermetallic Actions: The System Thallium-Arsenic, by Q. A. Mansuri, 427

Birmingham Section:
Influence of Iron on Copper, by Dr. F. Johnson, 497

Sheffield Section:
Non-Ferrous Foundry Practice, by Dr. P. Longmuir, 488
Presidential Address, by Professor C. H. Desch, on Bronze Founding, 625
Cobalt, by W. R. Barclay, 766

Metals, Model Illustrating Behaviour under Loads, 603*, 750
— Non-Ferrous, Corrosion of, 747
— — Foundry Practice, 488
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 144*, 298*, 439*, 564*, 720*, 811*
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Micro-photographs*
— Thermal Conductivity of, 121
— Wearing Tests, Jannin System, 58*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Micro-photographs*

Meteorological Society, Royal:

Observations of Upper Cloud Drift as an Aid to Research and Weather Forecasting, by C. K. M. Douglas, 107
Note on the Effect of a Coast Line on Precipitation, by J. S. Dines, 107
Note on Turbulence, as Exhibited by Anemometer Records, Smoke and Cloud Formation, by Dr. A. E. M. Geddes and G. A. Clarke, 107
Distribution of Temperature in the Upper Air, by A. H. R. Goldie, 678
Manila Typhoon of May 23, 1922, by the Rev. J. Algué, 678
Radiotelegraphic Atmospherics in Relation to Meteorology, by C. J. P. Cave and R. A. Watson-Watt, 802
Winter Thunderstorms in the British Islands, by C. J. P. Cave, 802
Forecasting Sky Types, by D. E. Row, 802
Meteorology, Clouds, Changes of Form, 107
— Observations of Upper Cloud Drift, 107
— Rainfall, Effect of Coast Line, 107
— Sky Types, Forecasting, 802
— Synoptic, Recent Developments, 421
— Theory of Monsoons, 421
— Weather Cycles and Agriculture, 421
— Winter Thunderstorms, British Isles, 802
— and Wireless Atmospherics, 802
Meters, Electric, Accounting for Power Factor, 725
— See also *Water Meters*
Metrology, Work of N.P.L., 212*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Measuring Machine for Gear Teeth, 410*
— Water Board, Littleton Reservoir, 417* 481*
— See also *London*
Mica, Dielectric Tests of, 134
Michell Bearings, Lubrication Tests, 260*
— — Thrust and Journal, Marine Geared Turbines, 108*
— Thrust Block, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386*
Micro Indicator, The Collins, 358
Micrographical Research and Metallurgical Progress, 600
Micrometer, Thermionic Valve, Measurement of Physical Quantities, 391
Microphone, Hot-Wire, 749. See 419
Microphotographs, Alloys, Structure of Eutectics, 474*, 475*, 476*, 503*, 504*
— Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 397*. See 395
— Brasses of Different Compositions, 541*
— Cast Iron, Effect of Casting Conditions, 277*
— Cement, showing Clinker Particles, 343*
— Iron and Steel, Nitrogenisation of, 413*
— Lead-Antimony Alloy, Metallic Packing, 374*
— Steel, Dissolved Oxides and Hardening Properties, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*
— — Effect of Deformation on Lag at Ar1, 416*
— — Fractures at High Temperatures, 329*
— — for Geared Turbine Pinions, 533*
— — High-Speed, Effects of Forging and Heat Treatment, 631*
— — Nickel-Chrome, Segregation in, 663*
— — Scaling at High Temperatures, 379*
— White-Metal Alloys, 441*
Microscopy, Handbook on (Review), 153
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Midgley-Scholey Electric Equipment, Motor Vehicles, 392*
Midland Railway, Locomotives, Effect of Superheated Steam on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
Mill, Grinding, with Concrete Frame, 38*
Millar, A., on Oil Well Drilling, 621
Miller, H. W., the Late, 711
Milling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milton Range Halt, Railway Accident, 555
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources, Malay Peninsula, 507
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Miners' Electric Lamps, Gas Ignition by, 242. See 331
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— United States Bureau. See *United States*
— Ventilation, Tests of, 510
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Coal, Present Condition, 401
— Coal, Use of Gaseous Acids, 808
— Engineers, Institution of, Sir J. Cadman on Prevention of Colliery Accidents, 653; Dr. R. Lessing on Coal Disintegration by Acids, 808
— Industry, Chilian, 3
— — Development by Henry VIII, 229
— Placer, Thawing Frozen Gravel, 410
— Regulations, United States, 267
— Sulphur, Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 63
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Small Oil Engines, 11
Mitchell Conveyor & Transporter Co., Ltd., Locomotive Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, 511*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— and Formulae, Interpretation of Physical Phenomena, 269
— Illustrating Behaviour of Metals under Loads, 603*, 750
— — Atomic Process in Magnetisation, 742. See 389, 438
Mole Plough for Agricultural Drainage, 522*
Monel Metal, Erosion Tests of, 316
Monorail Railway, Schilowsky System, 738
Monotype Metal, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
Monsoons, Theory of, 421
Mont Blanc Observatory, Wireless Installation and Pendulum Observations, 184
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord, on Mechanical Vehicles and Road Surfaces, 30
Moody Draught Tubes, Hydraulic Turbines, 33*
Moore, A. T. C., on the Elwell-Poulsen Arc Generator, 697*
Moore, H., on Heavy Fuel Oils for Diesel Engines, 715
Morgan, T. D., on Ignition Apparatus, 592
Morwell Brown Coal, Power Production from, 298, 682, 715, 749
Moss, H., on the Calorific Value of Liquid Fuels, 729*. See LETTER, 769
Mossend Steel Works and Rolling Mills, 447*, 484*, 543*, 603*, 641*, 704*, 795*
Motion Study and Vocational Training, 369
Motor Boat Engines. See *Engines*
— — Exhibition of, 622, 644*
— — Precautions against Accidents, 237
— — Reversing Gears for: Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ltd., 646*; Paragon, 647*
— — Standardisation of, 622
— Cars, British and American Practice, 591

Motor Car Details:

Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
Front Axle, Ford Car, 723*
Gear, Change Speed, Epicyclic, Ford Car, 722*
— — Speed, Saunderson Tractor, 767*
— — Speed, Sturmey-Archer, Raleigh Motor Cycle, 264*

Motor-Car Electrical Equipment, Midgley-Scholey, 392*. See 735*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, Olympia and White City, 591, 620. See 592
— — Ford, Design, Production and Service, 722*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Garages, Engine Starter for, 215
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor-Car Details*
— — Headlights, Prevention of Glare, 716
— — Industry, Development of, 495, 591. See 592, 620
— — Industry and Over Production, 495. See 591, 592, 620
— — Industry, Standardisation, 559
— — Legislation and Taxation, 496, 592
— — Manufacture, Mass Production and Foundry Practice, 64
— — Manufacture, Shop Planning for Production Systems, 758*, 786*
— — Small, Design of, 620
— — Works, Hotchkiss, Shop Planning, 758*. See 786*
— — See also *Motor Cycles; Cycle Cars;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 683*, 705*, 734*
— — Lucas Lighting and Ignition System, 735*. See 342*
— — Raleigh, 264*; 4 h.p. Douglas, 705*; 4½ h.p., Phelon & Moore, 706*
— — Scott, Frame and Engine, 734*
— — Welded Frame, Beardmore Precision, 683*
— — See also *Cycle Cars*
— Electric, Accurate Speed Regulation, 134
— — Alternating Current (Review), 86
— — International Rating, 751
— — Standard Commutator Brushes, 151
— — Synchronous Induction, Improvement of Power Factor, 661*, 691*
— — for Textile Machinery, 427, 455
— Fuels, Calorific Value, Determination, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— Hydraulic, Oil Transmission Gear, 800*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lifeboat for Penlee, Cornwall, 777
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Analysis of Steel Research, 259*; Annual Dinner, 592. See 591
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Omnibus Services, Country, 714
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
Motor Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
— Road Roller and Scarifier, 10*
— Ships, Air Compressors for, 686
— — Auxiliaries for, 591, 686
— — Cargo, Propelling and Auxiliary Machinery for, 375. See 356
— — "Eknaren," Doxford Opposed-Piston Oil Engine, 436, 570*, 611*
— — "Handicap" Sulzer Engines, 169*, 224*
— — "Vulcanus," Working Results, 739
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Single-Wheeled Tractor for, 9*
— Vehicles, Chain Track, Improvements, 750
— — Effect of Road Surface, 30
— Wagon Springs, Fatigue Tests, 7
— — Steam, Six-Wheeled, Robey, 717*
— — Steam, and Trailer, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd. 54*. See 39
— — Steam, Yorkshire Steam Wagon Co., 40*
— — See also *Tractors*
Moulding, Loam, in Liége, History, 6
— Sands, Grain and Bond in, 443*. See 304
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, Ingot, Stripping Machine for, 605*
Mount Wilson Observatory, Interferometer, 422
Müller's Rotating Cargo Derricks, 340*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mundey, A. H., on White Metals, 441*. See 371
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murray, K. S., on Liquefaction of Gases, and Applications of Low Temperatures, 509*. See 499
Musgrave, J. L., on Heating and Ventilation of Ships, 467
Myers, W. M., on Storage and Transportation of Cement, 691

N.

NANCY Foundry Congress, 491
Nasmith Combing Machine for Cotton, 429*
National Certificates and Diplomas, Mechanical Engineering, 538. See 520, 527
— Defence, Work of Henry VIII., 152, 168, 197, 229
— Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Suction Gas Plants, 10*
— Physical Laboratory, Work of, Report on, 7, 51*, 84, 121, 133, 212*, 230*. See 652
— — Laboratory, Apparatus for Testing Steam Pipe Coverings, 155*. See 8
— — Laboratory, Fatigue Tests of Copper, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
— — Laboratory, Research on Lubrication, 369. See 713. See LETTERS, 437, 470
— — Laboratory, Testing Machine, Concrete Floors and Columns, 484*. See 9
— — Laboratory, Tests of Railway Couplings, 490*
Nationalistion of Industry, 651
Natural Gas, Carbon Black Production, 230

Naval Architects, Institution of:—

Summer Meeting, Paris:
Opening Proceedings, 10
Institution Dinner, 70
Receptions and Visits, 72
Reports of Discussions, 20, 36, 70. See 88. See *Erratum*, 54
Tendency of Warship Design as Affected by the War, by Sir E. H. T. d'Eyncourt, 27. See 20, 54, 88
Some Consequences of the Washington Conference with regard to Naval Construction, by Major L. Fea, 28. See 20, 54, 88
Stability of Large Ships, by Sir J. H. Biles, 55*. See 36
Testing of Materials for Shipbuilding, by L. Guillet, 57*. See 37
Further Experiments on Contrary-Turning Co-axial Screw Propellers, by Gen. G. Rota, 90*. See 70
Proportions and Block Coefficients of Merchant Steamers, by W. J. Lovett, 94*. See 71

Naval Architects. See also *Japaness*
— Construction, German Torpedo Craft Construction During War, 135*
— — Influence of Washington Conference, 28. See 20, 54, 88
— — New Capital Ships, British Navy, 749
— — Reign of Henry VIII., 152, 168
— — Warships, Economical Steam Production, 346. See 337
— — See also *Warships*
— Design, Effect of War, 27. See 20, 54, 88
— Engineers, Training and Status, 576
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Congress, International, London, 1923, 405
— Inland, Aire & Calder System, 798
— — Scottish Canals and Waterways (Review), 624
— Lamps, Ships', Board of Trade Standards, 116; Coloured Glasses for, 134
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Neon Lamp, Elverson Oscilloscope, 720*
Nesdrum Boiler, Explosion of, 411
Netherlands Engineers, Royal Institute of, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
New York, 74th Street Power Station, Tests of 60,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 247*, 281*
— — East River Tunnel, Compressed Air Illness, 558
— Zealand Iron Manufacture, 46
Newbigin, H. T., Lubrication Tests, 260*
Newcomen Society, Work of, 464
Niagara Falls, Turbines for Queenston Power Station, 31*
Nicholas, J. S., on Strength of Railway Bridges, 293*. See 335, 336, 350. See LETTERS 329, 363, 407, 437, 469, 502
Nickel-Chromium Steel, Ingot Corner Segregation, 662*
— — Steel, Prolonged High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 326*, 378*. See 339
— — Steels, Volume Changes during Heat Treatment, 563*. See 339
— Copper Alloys, Properties at High Temperatures, 542*
— and Nickel-Chromium Steels, Corrosion of, 747
— Steel, Geared Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines*
— — Locomotive Connecting Rods, Failures, 464
Nile, River, Gauging, Current Meter for Low Velocities, 807
— — Sennar Dam, Sudan Irrigation, 404*
Nitrate Trade, Chilian, 3
Nitrogen, Atmospheric, Fixation of, 473, 536, 537
— — Treatise on (Review), 656
— in Iron, 266. See 304, 412*
Nitrogenisation, Iron and Steel, by Sodium Nitrate, 412*. See 304
Nobel Works, Development of Diesel Engines, 658
Nodal Drive, Marine Geared Turbines, 385*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Presidential Address by Sir A. C. Ross on Production Methods, 526; Design of Large Double-Acting Two-Stroke Engines, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 590; Heavy Fuel Oils for Diesel Engines, by H Moore, 715; Torsional Oscillations, with Special Reference to Marine Reduction Gearing, by A. T. Thorne and J. Calderwood, 815*
— Eastern Railway, Electric Locomotives, 654
— Notes from, 15, 45, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 237, 267, 299, 331, 365, 399, 431, 461, 493, 525, 555, 587, 617, 649, 679, 711, 743, 773, 803. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Sea, Investigations of Tides, 420
Norwegian Coal Mining, Spitzbergen, 79
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notching Machine for Circular Saws, 55*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire;* and *Industrial*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nozzles, Measurement of Air Flow, Delivery of Air Compressors, 685, 690*
Numbers, Theory of, 389
Nuts and Bolts, Tolerances in Screw Threads, 13, 320*, 352*

O.

Obituary:

Aichele, A. 742
Bánki, Prof. D., 457
Belelubsky, Prof. N. A., 550
Bell, Dr. A. G., 183. See 144
Broadhurst, B. S., 742
Connery, D., 773
D'Aeth, J. 679
Denny, Col. J. M., 751*
Dodd, T. J., 658
Hubert, Prof. H., 436. See 520
Kapp, Dr. G. J. E., 212*
Marshall, Sir J. B., 106
Miller, H. W., 711
Phillips, C. G., 299
Prat, L., 719
Rigg, J., 811
Rubens, Prof. H., 298
Smith, F. B., 263
Stassano, E., 550
Walter, L. H., 372
White, Col. R. S., 211
Wilson, J., 617

Observatory, Mont Blanc, Wireless Installation and Pendulum Observations, 184
— Mount Wilson, Interferometer for, 422
Oglivie, H. K., on High-Speed Steel, 630*. See 339
Oil Cooler, Tubular, Serck Radiators, Ltd., 89
— Cooling System, Motor-Cycle Engine, 705*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fields, Evaporation Losses, 806
— Films, Bearings, Pressure and Thickness of, 273, 713
— — Turbine Gearing, Pressures in, 179, 453. See 60. See LETTERS, 276*, 306, 364, 438, 468, 469, 532*, 563, 586, 648, 738*, 769
— Fired Boilers, Marine, Starting up, 466. See LETTER, 563
— Fuels, Calorific Values, Determination, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— — Installation, Wallsend-Howden System, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 318*
— — Installation, White System, S.S. "Majestic," 76*. See 3*
— — Kermode System, Trials of Cochran Boiler, 710
— — Production from Coal, 348. See 337
— — Use in Navy, 346
— Heavy, Use in Diesel Engines, 715
— Hardening by Hydrogenation, 472
— Insulating, Research Work, 107
— Lubricating, High Temperature Tests, 7
— — Standard Specifications, 72
— Occurrence in Russia, 778
— Petroleum Testing, Standardisation, 467
— Pumps, Screw-Viscosity, Theory, 606*
— Shales, Investigations, 457, 751, 803
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transmission, Variable Speed Gear, 800*
— Well Drilling, Galician-Canadian Pole-Tool System, 621
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilgear Company, Variable Speed Gear, 800*
Oiliness and Mechanism of Lubrication, 273
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
"Olympic," S.S, Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Onnes, Prof. K., on Low Temperatures, 498
Ontario, Hydraulic Turbines for Queenston Power Station, 31*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnaces*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optics, Coma, Physical Study of, 488
Optical Cosine Law, 769
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Rotation, Structural Significance, 390
— Society: Physical Study of Coma, by Dr. L. C. Martin, 488; Structure of Sand Blasted and Ground Glass Surfaces, by F. W. Preston, 488; Discussion on Motor Headlights, 716; Large Aperture Aplanatic Lens, by T. Smith, 769; Optical Cosine Law, by T. Smith, 769; Constant Bubble, by S. Weston, 769.
— Work of N.P.L., 122
Optics, Photographic Lenses, Cooke and Tessar, Unit Surfaces, 738
Ordnance. See *Explosives; Guns; Warships*
Ore, Iron, Malay Peninsula, 79
— — Smelting, Modern Blast Furnace Practice, 312. See 303
— — White, German Deposits, 772
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Compounds, Valency and Polarity, 471
— Crystals, Structure of, 471
Oscillations of Electric Locomotives, 655
— Electric. See *Electric; Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Generator, Elwell-Poulsen Arc, Tests, 697*
— Torsional, Propeller Shafts, Marine Reduction Gearing, 290, 815*. See LETTERS, 500, 673
— Railway Bridges, Stresses due to. See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
Oscilloscope, Examining Moving Mechanisms 720*
Otto System, Water Sterilisation, 639*
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Gas, Automatic Regulating Valve, 659*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
—Runway, Paper Handling, *Field* Printing Office, 234*
Oxides, Dissolved, Influence on Properties of Steel, 125*
— Method of Determining Aluminium, 394
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*.
— Hydrogen Blowpipe, Examination of Refractory Materials, 457
Oxygen Cylinder, Explosion of, 632
— Liquid, Use in Aeronautics, 565*. See 499
— — Vacuum Flasks for Transport, 565*
— Liquefaction of, Portable Plants for, 566*
— Production from Liquid Air, Linde and Claude Processes, 509*. See 499
— Use in Metallurgy, 524. See 499
Ozone, Water Sterilisation by, Paris Water Supply, 639*. See 573*

P.

P. AND M. Motor Cycle, 706*
"Pacific," S.S., Ljungström Turbines and Reversing Gear, 699*
Packing, Metallic, Locomotives, Effect of Superheated Steam, 374*
Paint, Rubber, Test of, 350
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 746; Traffic Statistics, 439
Paper Handling, Transporter for, *Field* Printing Office, 234*
— Manufacture, Use of Rubber Latex, 302
— — Treatise on (Review), 153
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Oil, Determination of Calorific Value, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paragon Reversing Gear, Motor Boats, 647*
Paris Meeting Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — Institution of Naval Architects. See *Naval Architects*
— Water Supply, 573*, 639*
Parliament, Houses of, Immured Copies of Imperial Standards, 240
— — Ventilation, N.P.L. Investigations, 8
— Private Bills, in, 684, 718. See 654
Parrish, P., on Ammoniacal Liquor Stills, 63
Parry, E., on Water Flow in Concrete Pipes and Channels, 285*. See 330, 408
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., Portable Compressor with Epicyclic Reduction Gear, 104*
Parsons' Method, Analysis of Power Station Results, 270*. See 463, 557, 794*
Parsons' Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Partitions, Sound Transmission through, 196*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patching of Locomotive Boilers, 102*
Patent Applications, Present Position, 746
— British, in Foreign Countries, 746
— Extensions of, Recent Cases, 114, 797
— Fulisgar Engine, Prolongation, 797
— German, in United States, 144
— for Inventions (Review), 562
— Law, Work of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 539
— Litigation, Aluminium Welding, 403
— Record, 96*, 130*, 161*, 222,* 253*, 284*, 383*, 478*, 540*, 571*, 633*, 695*, 728*, 789*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Specifications, Prior Patents, 270
Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227*, 287*, 254*, 424*
Paterson, C. C., on the Physicist and Electrical Engineering, 496
Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., Screw Pile Driving Machine, 139*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peat Winning and Utilisation, Handbook (Review), 184
Pekin-Mukden Railway, Overhead Cranes, 553*
— Petrograd Telegraph Line, Reconstruction, 62
Pelton Wheels, 9,000 h.p., Fully Power Station, 731*. See 635*, 665*

Poncoyd Formula, Impact Allowances, Railway Bridges, 293. See also *Bridges, Railway*
Pendulum Apparatus, Aerodynamic Experiments, 777
— Experiments, Mont Blanc Observatory, 184
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Petrograd-Pekin Telegraph Line, Reconstruction, 62
Petrol, Determination of Calorific Value, 729*. See LETTER, 769
— Evaporation Losses in Oilfields, 806
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
Petroleum Industry, Evaporation Losses, 806
— Technologists, Institution of, Report of Committee on Standardisation of Petroleum Testing, 467; Galician-Canadian System of Pole-Tool Drilling, by A. Millar, 621; Occurrence of Oil in Russia, by T. G. Madgwick, 778
— Testing, Standardisation, Report, 467
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
Phase Advancers, Power Factor Improvement, 692*
Phelon & Moore Motor Cycle, 706*
Phillips, C. G., the Late, 299
Phosphorus, Influence on Brass, 492
Photographic Lenses, Unit Surfaces, 738
— Surveying from Aeroplanes, 407
Photometry, Work of N.P.L., 134
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photosynthesis, Chloroplastic, Biochemical Problems, 471
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Instruments for Biological Work, 419
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Phenomena, Rational and Mathematical Interpretation, 269

Physical Society:

Theory of the Singing Flame, by E. G. Richardson, 738
Unit Surfaces of Cooke and Tessar Photograph Lenses, by Miss A. Everett, 738
Vibration Galvanometers with Asymmetric Moving Systems, by R. Ll. Jones, 738
Demonstrations of Applications of the Gyroscope, by M. P. Schilowsky, 738
New Balance for Compensating the Temperature Error of Watches and Chronometers, by M. P. Ditisheim, 738

Physicists and Electrical Engineering, 496
Physics, Applied, Dictionary of (Reviews), 86, 562
— Crystallography and Crystal Measurement (Review), 21
— Department, N.P.L., Work of, 121
— Institute of, Sir J. A. Ewing on Physics and Engineering, 48; C. C. Paterson on the Physicist and Electrical Engineering, 496
— Liquefaction of Helium, Production of Low Temperatures, 498
— Nature of Energy, 236, 276, 329, 364, 408, 437
— Optical Rotation, Structural Significance, 390
— Refractive Index, Liquids, Temperature Coefficient, 694
— Theory of Magnetism, 389*, 742. See LETTER, 438
— Value in Engineering, 48
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Investigations, Instruments, 419
Physiology, Animal Mechanisms, 305. See 558
— Man as a Heat Engine, 558
Picks, Fixing in Coal Cutter Chains, 726*
Pig Iron Breaking Machine, Portable, 459*
— — Manufacture, Modern Blast Furnace Practice, 312*. See 303
— — Manufacture, New Zealand, 46
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pigment, Carbon Black, Production of, 230
Pile Driving, Ackermann Autographic Set Gauge, 673*
— Screw, Machine for Driving, 139*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Cast Iron, Durability, 47
— Concrete, Water Flow in, Frictional Coefficient, 285*. See LETTERS, 330, 408
— Fittings, Standardisation, 177, 675
— Joints, Adjustable Angle, Fully Power Station, 668*
— Line, Fully Power Station, 667*. See 635*, 731
— — Hydraulic, Johnson Valves for, 35*
— Manufacture, Centrifugal Casting, 158*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Steel, Hydraulic Testing Machines for, 359*, 565*
— — Weldless, Manufacture, Erhardt Process, 667*. See 773
— Straightening Machines, Abramsen, 736*
— Telescopic, Fully Power Station, 667*
— See also *Tubes*
Piston Valves, Pneumatic Forging Hammers, Design, 99*
Pitot Tube, Measurement of Air Flow from Compressors, 685. See 690*
Pitting. See *Corrosion.*
Placer Mining, Thawing Frozen Gravel, 410
Plants, Chloroplastic Photosynthesis, 471
Plaster Partitions, Sound Transmission, 196*
Plates, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Plough, Mole, for Agricultural Drainage, 522*
— Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing Gear, Cable, Borsig's, 38
Pneumatic Sawdust Collection Plant, Harland & Wolff's Works, 596*
— Forging Hammers, Single-Blow Type, 99*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Polishing and Etching Soft Alloys, 505
Porosity Tests, Building Materials, 121
Port Extensions, Kobe, Japan, 273
— Improvements, Buenos Aires, 97*
— of London Authority, Report, 369
— of Rangoon, Trade and Improvements, 559
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, Prof. A. W., on Refrigeration and Inversion Points, 498
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Position-Finding Apparatus Wireless, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 236
Post Office, Wired-Wireless Telephony, 593*
Pottery, Tunnel Kilns for, 585*
Poulsen Arc Generator, Tests of, 697*
Powder for Guns. See *Explosives*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Lignite*
— Fuel Plant Co., Ltd., Boiler Trials with Pulverised Lignite, 620
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Distribution, Electric, Improvement of Power Factor, 659*, 691*, 725
— Electric, British and Foreign Consumption, 558
— — Export of, 767
— — High-Tension Transmission, California, 252
— — Overhead Transmission, Sweden to Denmark, 767
— — Production from Brown Coal, 298, 682, 715, 749. See 620
— Factor Improvement, Electrical Distribution Systems, 659*, 691*, 725
— Gas. See *Producers; Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Boiler Efficiency, Test and Working Conditions, 463
— — Hydro-Electric, Automatic and Long-Distance Control, 176
— — Hydro-Electric, Development in Canada, 607; in Chile, 297*; in India, 654
— — Hydro-Electric, Economics of, 261*
— — Hydro-Electric, Los Maitenes, Chile, 297*
— — Hydro-Electric, Proposed, Grampians, 186*
— — Hydro-Electric, Queenston, Turbines, 31*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Repairs to Double-Reduction Gearing, 798*
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Recent Progress with Prime Movers, 601
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Station, Barton, Manchester, 487
— — Boiler Problems, 681. See LETTER, 710
— — Birchills, Walsall, Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, 769
— — Electric, Barking, Proposed, 17
— — Electric, Dalmarnock, Analysis of Working Results, 270*. See 463, 557
— — Electric, Effect of Load Factor on Costs, 557. See LETTERS, 648
— — Electric, Graphical Analysis of Results 270*. See 463, 557, 794*
— — Electric, Stoke-on-Trent, Boiler Explosion, 602
— — Electric, Leicester, 752
— — Hydro-Electric, Fully, Switzerland, 635*, 665*, 731*. See 773
— — Radcliffe, Lancashire Electric Power Co., 762*, 792*; Working Results, 794*
— — 74th Street, New York, Tests of 60,000 kw. Turbo Generator, 247*, 281*
— — See also *Power Plants*
— Supply from Brown Coal, 298, 682, 715, 749. See 620
— — Electric, Bills in Parliament, 684
— — Electric, London, Unification of, 17
— — Electric, New Bill, 115, 147
— — Electric, South Eastern & Chatham, Railway, 242, 436
— — Electric, Southport Tramways, Lawsuit, 116
— — Electric, Tariff Adjustment for Power Factor, 725
— Tidal, Utilisation of, 654
— Transmission, Chain Drives for Textile Mills, 430, 455
— — Electric High-Tension, California, 252
— — Electric, Overhead, Standardisation, 752
— — Oilgear Variable Speed Gear, 800*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, in Esthonia, 803
— — Export of Electrical Energy, 767
— — Colorado River Scheme, 163
— — Development in Canada, 607; in Chile, 297*; in India, 654
— — Development, Economics of, 261*
— — of Finland, 238
— — Grampians Scheme, 186*
— — and Nitrogen Fixation, 537. See 473
— — United States Commission, 114
— — Utilisation of, 654
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prandtl Theory, Airscrew Action, 593. See *Errata*, 719. See LETTER, 739*
Prat, L., the Late, 719
Precision and Thread Grinder Manufacturing Company, Extension Spindle for Internal Grinding Machines, 440*
Prepayment Telephones, Hall Coin-Collecting Box, 551*
Presidential Address to British Association, by Sir C. S. Sherrington, on Animal Mechanism, 305
— — to Chemical Section, British Association, by Professor J. C. Irvine, on Research Work and Carbohydrates, 471
— — to Educational Science Section, British Association, by Sir R. Gregory, on the Teaching of Science, 302
— — to Engineering Section, British Association, by Prof. T. H. Beare, on Australian Railways, 334, 337
— — to Physiological Section, British Association, by Prof. E. P. Cathcart, on Human Efficiency, 558
— — to Institute of Industrial Administration, by Capt. H. R. Sankey, on Industrial Administration, 466. See LETTER, 502
— — to the Institute of Marine Engineers, by Sir G. Goodwin, on Problems in Marine Engineering, 335
— — to Institute of Metals (Sheffield Section), by Prof. C. H. Desch, on Bronze Founding, 625
— — to Institute of Transport, by Sir S. Fay, on Railway Working and Management, 433
— — to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by Lieut.-Colonel D. J. Smith, on Automobile Engineering, 495
Presidential Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Dr. W. H. Maw, on Research Work and Engineering Progress, 599
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by F. Gill on Long-Distance Telephony, 589
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by H. E. Yarrow, on Propulsion of High-Speed Vessels, 523*
— — to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, by R. H. Whitelegg, on Locomotive Working, 753*
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw, on the Work of the Institution, 538. See 520, 527
— — to Institution of Production Engineers, by M. R. Laurence on Production Methods, 528
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Capt. H. R. Sankey, on Theory and the Practical Man, 745
— — to Liverpool Engineering Society, by Prof. T. B. Abell, on Safety of Life at Sea, 559
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by D. Adamson, on Costing Methods, 497
— — to Mathematical and Physical Section, British Association, by Prof. G. H. Hardy, on the Theory of Numbers, 389
— — to Newcastle Association of Institution of Civil Engineers, by R. F. Hindmarsh, on Water Power and Tidal Power, 654
— — to North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by Sir A. C. Ross, on Production Methods, 528
— — to Royal Society of Arts, by Lord Askwith on Strikes and Lockouts, 591
— — to Society of Chemical Industry, by Prof. R. F. Ruttan on Research, 49
Press, Baling, Electrically-Operated, 176*
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressures Developed, Gaseous Explosions, 791*
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd., Boiler Trials with Pulverised Lignite, 620
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman Bros., Ltd., Grab Bucket Crane for Ditching, 521*
Printers' Alloys, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
Printing Office, *Field*, Transporter for, 234*
— Telegraph, The Teletype, 237
— Type Faces and Legibility, 149
Process Planning in Machine Work, 778*
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Firing, Marine Boilers, 338, 349
— — Plant, Mossend Steel Works, 484*
— — Plant, Portable Suction, Wood Refuse, National, 10*
— — Plant, Suction, Anthracite, National, 11*
— — Stein-Chapman, with Mechanical Agitator and Ash Extractor, 597*
Production Engineering and Cost Keeping (Review), 595
— Engineers, Institution of, M. R. Laurence on Production Methods, 528; H. E. Taylor on Shop Planning, 756*, 786*
— Methods and Engineers, 528
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, Contrary Turning, 90*. See 70
— Shafts, Marine, Standard Specification, 689
— — Torsional Oscillations, Marine Reduction Gearing, 290, 815*. See LETTERS, 500, 673
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow 50. See 63, 64
Psychology, Industrial, Motion Study and Vocational Training, 369
Public Works, Bills in Parliament, 684, 718. See 654
Puddle Core Walls, Earthen Dams, 813*
Pulp and Paper Manufacture, (Review), 153
Pulverised Lignite, Boiler Trials with, 620
Pulverising Machine, Atritor, for Coal, 43*
Pumps, Air, Scavenging, Rotary and Reciprocating, Sulzer Diesel Engine, 224*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Boiler Feed, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Locomotive, 166*
— Centrifugal, for Sand, Land Reclamation 786*. See 764
— Condensate, Turbine-Driven, Ljungström Locomotive, 167*
— Endless Belt Type, 41, 770*
— Endless Belt Type, Caruelle, Tests of, 770*
— Fuel, Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 611*
— — Sulzer Diesel Engine, 172*
— Portable, and Oil Engine (Drummond Bros. Ltd.), 709*. See *Erratum*, 743
— Rotary, Squeegee, Tests of, 391
— Screw, Viscosity, Theory, 606*
— Vacuum, Rotary, Radial Blade Type, 740*
— Variable Stroke, Oil-Transmission Gear, 800*
— Vertical, Three-Throw, for Sewage, &c., 38*
Pumping Machinery, Cambridge Agricultural Show, 38*, 41
— Plant, Cooling Water, Birchills Power Station, 769
— — Irrigation Work, Sudan, 143
— — Paris Water Supply, 575*. See 639
— Sand, Land Reclamation by, 784*. See 764
— Station, Water Storage, Fully Power Station, 667*
Punching Test for Sheet Metals, 57*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometer for Molten Cast Iron, 278*
Pyrometry, Work of N.P.L., 121

Q.

QUARTZ, Optical Rotation, Structural Significance, 390
Quay Construction, Buenos Aires, 97*
Queenston Power Station, 55,000-h.p. Hydraulic Turbines, 31*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RADCLIFFE Power Station, Lancashire Electric Power Co., 762*, 792*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Heat, from Plane Surfaces and Cylinders, 672*
Radiators, Aero Engine, Multiple Temperature Indicator for, 175*
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium Testing at N.P.L., 121
Railless Electric Traction, Bills in Parliament, 684
Railroad. See *Railways*
Rails, Bull-Head, Specification and Sections, 95
— Steel, Manufacture, Mossend Works, 797*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Australian, Gauge Problem, 334, 337
— Brazilian, Electrification of, 507
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Locomotive Working Statistics, 753*
— — Schemes in Parliament, 654, 684, 718
— — 1921 Statistics, 436
— — Use of Concrete, 704, 769
— Cable, Pipe Line Construction, Fully Power Station, 636*
— Canadian, Petrol Motor Cars for, 308*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Couplings, Vibrac Steel, Tests, 490*
— East African, Report on, 451
— Electrification, Economics of, 501
— — Single-Phase and Continuous-Current Systems, 1, 35, 83
— Federated Malay States, Report, 439
— Gold Coast, Report, 808*
— Great Northern, Unbalanced Traffic, 497
— Indian, Preservation of Sleepers, 807
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London & North Western, Electric Service to Watford, 52; Locomotive Connecting Rod Failures, 464; Locomotive Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Crewe, 511*
— Midland, Locomotives, Effect of Superheated Steam on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
— Monorail, Schilowsky System, 738
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— North Eastern, Electric Locomotives, 654
— Operating Statistics, Use of, 590. See 753*
— Pekin-Mukden, Overhead Cranes for, 553*
— Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Sidings, Mossend Steel Works, 448*
— Situation in Chile, 3
— South Eastern & Chatham, Electric Power Supply, 242, 436; Accident at Milton Range Halt, 555
— — of France, Electric Locomotives, 622
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Swedish State, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 64*, 131*, 163*, 198*
— Swiss, Electrification, Advantages of Single-Phase System, 1, 35, 83
— Train Movements, Electric Recorder, 139*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Automatic Train Control, 52
— — States, Direct Drive Train Lighting, 227
— — States, Refrigerator Car Practice, 148
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Work, Tensile Properties of Steel Castings, 249*
— Working, Unbalanced Traffic, 497
— — and Management, 433
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, Effect of Coast Line, 107
— Estimation of Flood Discharge, 614*
Raleigh Motor Cycle, 264*
Rangoon, Port of, Trade and Improvements, 559
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Steam Wagon and Trailer, 54*. See 39
Rateau, Prof., A., on Turbo-Compressors for High-Speed Aviation, 91*, 123*, 545*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, 751
Raven, Sir V. L., on Electric Locomotives, 654
Rayleigh Resonator, Sound Measurement, 196*
Rays, Electric. See *Cathode; Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reavell, W., on Air Compressors, 684*; on Testing Air Compressors, 690*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Electric, Movement of Trains, 139*
— Speed, for Aeroplanes, 174*
Recording Instruments for Gas Works (Review), 780
Redmayne, Sir R., on the Coal Industry, 401
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Reed's Patent Engine Co., Ltd., Motor-Boat Engines, 644*
Reese, A. K., on Modern Blast-Furnace Practice, 312*. See 303
Refractive Index, Liquids, Temperature Coefficient, 694
Refractories Industry Technical Education, 456
Refractory Materials, Examination by Oxy-Hydrogen Blowpipe, 457
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
Refrigerating Machine, Cold-Air, Leblanc System, 765*
— Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 560
— — Cambridge Agricultural Show, 38
Refrigeration, Generation and Utilisation of Cold. See *Faraday Society*
— Heat Insulating Materials for, 499
— and Inversion Points, 498
— Measurement of Low Temperatures, 499
— Metallurgical Aspect, 524. See 499
— Thermal Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 499
— Thermodynamics of, 498
— Thermometer Lag in Cold Storage Practice, 508*. See 499
Refrigerator Car Practice, Railways, 148
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulating Valve, Automatic, for Gas Fires and Ovens, 659*
Regulations, Mining, United States, 267
— International, Aerial Navigation, 52
— Safety of Life at Sea, 559
— Shipbuilding, Lloyd's Register, 113
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*

Reid Aeroplane Control Indicator, 216*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relay Automatic Telephone System, 406*, 422*, 448*, 548*. See 551*
"Relentless," S.S., Boiler Explosion, 215
Remote Control, Hydro-Electric Plant, 176
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairing Locomotive Boilers, 102*
Repairs to Gearing, S.S. "Lieutenant de Misslessy," 798*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Report, Alkali Works, 717
— Austrian Economic and Commercial Situation, 402
— Board of Trade, Superheater Explosion at Cement Works, 62
— Boiler Explosions. See *Boiler Explosion*
— B.A. Committee on Fuel Economy, 473
— British Trade in India, 776
— Corrosion Research, Institute of Metals, 370. See LETTER, 438
— East African Railways, 451
— Factory and Workshop Lighting, 53
— Gold Coast Railways, 806*
— Heat Transmission, Food Investigations Board, 672*
— Home Office, Factories and Workshops, 81
— Industrial and Economic Situation in Chile, 3
— Industrial and Economic Situation in Greece, 682
— Industrial and Scientific Research, 368. See LETTERS, 408, 437, 438, 470
— Liverpool Water Supply, 563
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 529
— Locomotive Connecting Rod Failures, 464
— Manchester Steam Users' Association, 775
— Panama Canal, 746. See 439
— Port of London Authority, 369
— Railway Accidents, 1921, 529
— Research in Electrical Industry, 107
— Road Fund Administration, 748*
— Standardisation of Petroleum Testing, 467
— Steel Research Committee, Analysis of, 259*
— Stress Distribution in Engineering Materials, 209
— Type Faces and Legibility of Printing, 149
— Working Hours and Output, 434
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research Association, Cast Iron, British, 83
— — Rubber Industry, 115
— Board, Fuel, and Home Produced Oil Fuel, 348. See 337
— Committee, Steel, Analysis of Report, 259*
— Corrosion, Institute of Metals, Report, 370. See LETTER, 438
— — of Metals, Brown-Firth Laboratories, 747
— Cutting Tools, Suggested, 408, 438, 470
— Electrical Engineering, Place of the Physicist, 496
— — Industry, Report, 107
— Industrial and Scientific, Report, 368. See LETTERS, 408, 437, 438, 470
— — and Scientific in the Empire, 49
— Work and Engineering Progress, 599
— — of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 527, 538
— — Organisation of, 471
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Colorado River, 163. See 616
— Storage, Littleton, Metropolitan Water Board, 417*, 481*
Resistance, Insulation, Testing Instrument, 458*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resonance Forces, Torsional Oscillations of Propeller Shafts, 290. See 500, 673, 815*
Resonator, Rayleigh, Sound Measurement, 196*
Reversing Gear, Epicyclic, Ljungström, for Marine Turbines, 699*
— — Ljungström Turbine Locomotive, 133*
— — for Motor Boats; Dixon Bros. & Hutchinson, Ltd., 640*; Paragon, 647*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolt Drain Excavating Machine, 522
Reynolds, H. B., Tests of 60,000 kw. Turbo-Generator, 247*, 281*
Reynolds' Theory of Lubrication, 713
Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227*, 287*, 354*, 424*
Ricardo, H. R., on High-Compression Motor Car Engines, 629. See 619, 627*
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Testing Machine for Pipes, 359*. See 565*
Richardson, J., on Propelling Machinery for Cargo Vessels, 374. See 356
Ridel's Experiments, Slip Cone Formation in Compression Tests, 184*
Rigg, J., the Late, 811
Ring, Forged, Marine Reduction Gear, 782*
— Gauges and Interchangeable Threaded Work, 13, 320*, 352*
— — Screw Thread Measuring Machine, 213*
Risdon, P. J., on the Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227*, 287*, 354*, 424*
River Colorado Dam and Reservoir, 163. See LETTER, 616
— — Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 297*
— Gauging Low Velocities, Current Meter, 807
— Mersey, Dredging Work, 764
— Nile, Gauging, Current Meter for Low Velocities, 807
— — Sennar Dam, Sudan Irrigation, 404*
— Steamers, Shallow Draught, Trials of, 665
— — Shallow Draught, Weight Reduction, 223
— — Vane Wheel Propulsion, 14, 276
— Tay and Spey, Water Power Scheme, 186*
— Thames, Dredging Work, 764
Rivet Holes, Influence on Steel Structures, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
Roads, Arterial, London District, Progress, 748
— Construction, Concrete Foundations for, 495
— — and Unemployment, 748
— Fund Administration, Report, 748*
— Locomotives. See *Motor*; *Tractor*
— Macadam, Machine for Breaking up, 264*
— Materials, Testing Plant at N.P.L., 8
— Obstruction by Tramways, 495
— Roller, Motor, and Scarifier, 10*
— — Steam, for Tar Macadam, 38
— Surface, Effect on Motor Vehicles, 30
Roads, Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport, Country Motor Omnibus Services, 714
— — Single-Wheeled Tractor for, 9*
Roadless Countries, Mechanical Transport, 750
Robey & Co., Ltd., Steam Wagon and Oil Engine, 717*
Rock Drilling, Grouting Work, Dam Construction, 813*
Rod Straightening Machines, Abramsen, 736
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Sluices, Littleton Reservoir, 418*, 482*
Rolling Mill Plant, Mossend Steel Works, 643*, 704*, 795*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock. See *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Ronceray, M. E. V., on Testing Cast Iron, 6
Röntgen Rays and Atomic Structure, 391
— — and Beta Rays, 391
— — Electrons, 391
— — Investigations, Clay Decomposition, 457
— — Investigations of Materials, 457, 600
— — and Light Atoms, 391
— — Spectra, 391
— — Work of N.P.L., 122
Roof, Westminster Hall, Preservation, 593
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Effects of Overheating and Re-melting Aluminium, 414*. See 394
Ross, Sir A. C., on Production Methods, 528
Rota, General G., on Contrary-Turning Screw Propellers, 90*. See 70
Rotary Air Compressors and Vacuum Pumps, 740*
— Blowers. See *Blowers*; *Turbo-Blowers*
— Converter, Use as Phase Advancer, 692
— Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Kilns, Cement, Coal Pulveriser for, 43*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotation, Optical, Structural Significance, 390
Rotterdam, Dredging and Land Reclamation, 764
Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale, Ltd., Portable Tiering Machine, 560*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Institute of Netherlands Engineers, Anniversary Celebrations, 335
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— National Lifeboat Institution, Motor Lifeboat, 777

Royal Society:

Corrosion of Iron and Steel, by Sir R. A. Hadfield, 19
Low Temperature Changes in Iron and Steel, by Prof. F. C. Thompson, and E. Whitehead, 575. See 45

Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rubber, Aerated, Insulating Cold Stores, 499
— Expansion Joint, Exhaust Connection, 60,000 kw. Turbo-Generator, 248*
— Industry, Institution of, F. Kaye on Rubber Latex in Paper Making, 302; J. W. W. Dyer on Rubber as Applied to Aircraft, 434
— — Research Association, 115
— Latex, Use in Paper Making, 302
— Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 244
— Paint, Test of, 350
— Synthetic, Preparation and Properties, 623
— Use on Aeroplanes and Airships, 434
Rubens, Prof. H., the Late, 298
Rules, Shipbuilding, Lloyd's Register, 113
Runway, Automatic, Coaling Plant, Radcliffe Power Station, 764*
— Overhead, *Field* Printing Office, 234*
Rural Motor Omnibus Services, 714
Russia, Occurrence of Oil in, 778
— Nobel Works, Diesel Engines, 658
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruttan, Prof. R. F., on Research, 49

S.

SAFES, Recent Developments, 737
Safety of Life at Sea, Regulations, 559
— — at Sea. See also *Lifeboats*; *Water-Tight Doors*
Saint. See *St.*
Salesmanship, Engineering, Principles of, 273
Salt-Bath Furnace, Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel in, 412*. See 304
Sand, Critical Points in Cooling Curve, 341*
— Moulding, Grain and Bond in, 443*. See 304
— Pumping, Land Reclamation by, 784*. See 764
Sankey, Capt. H. R., on Industrial Administration, 466. See LETTER, 502; on Theory and the Practical Man, 745
Santiago, Chile, Electric Power Supply, 297*
Saunderson Light Tractor, 766*. See 716
Sawdust Collecting Plant, Harland & Wolff's Works, 596*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Saxon, G., Ltd., Compounding a Triple-Expansion Engine, 203*. See *Addendum*, 267
Scaling of Steel, High Temperatures, 378*. See 339
Scandinavia, Electrical Power Transmission, Sweden to Denmark, 767
Scarifier, Road, and Motor Roller, 10*
Scavenging Diesel Engines, Turbo Blowers, 676*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
Schilowsky Gyroscopic Apparatus, 738
Schneider & Co., Havre Works, 72
Scholey & Co., Ltd., Electric Equipment for Motor Vehicles, 392*
Schweiter Winding Machines for Textile Yarns, 428*
Science and Engineering Practice, 48
— Teaching of, 302
Scientific Instruments, Design of Knife Edges, 75*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Sclerescope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Scoring Machine, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 519*
Scotch Oil Shales, Comparisons with Kentucky Shales, 803
Scotland, Grampians Water Power Scheme, 186*
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott Motor Cycle, Frame and Engine, 734*
Scottish Canals and Waterways (Review), 624
Screens, Rotary, for Cooling Water, Radcliffe Power Station, 793*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Gauging, Interchangeable Threaded Work, 13, 320*, 352*
— Piles, Machine for Driving, 139*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
— Thread Measuring Machine, 213*
— — Standard Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*
— Viscosity Pumps, Theory, 606*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
— Stresses, Railway Bridges. See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
Segregation in Nickel-Chrome Steel, 662*
Seismological Investigations, Report of B.A. Committee, 421
Selenium, Use in Glass Manufacture, 675
Selway, C. J., on Unbalanced Railway Traffic, 497
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Steel, Production in Cupola, 44
Sennar Dam, Sudan Irrigation, 404*
Separating Machine for Broken Grain, 560
Serck Radiators, Ltd., Oil Cooler, 89*
Set Gauge, Autographic, for Pile Driving, 673*
Sewage Filters, Gas from, 74, 110
— Pumps, Vertical Three-Throw, 38*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shafts, Propeller, Marine, Specification, 689
— — Torsional Oscillations, Marine Reduction Gearing, 290, 815*. See 500, 673
— Sinking, Construction of Littleton Reservoir, 481*
Shale, Oil, Investigations, 457, 751, 803
Shallow Draught Steamers, Trials of, 665
— — Steamers, Vane Wheel Propulsion, 14, 276
— — Steamers, Weight Reduction, 223
Shavings, Plant for Collecting, Harland & Wolff's Works, 596*
Shaw, Engr.-Comdr. F., on Steam Production, 349. See 337. See LETTER, 363
Shear Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheds, Tranship, Buenos Aires, 98*
Sheet Metals, Punching Test for, 57*
Sheffield Association of Metallurgists and Metallurgical Chemists, Dr. W. H. Hatfield on Corrosion of Metals, 747
Sherrington, Sir C. S., on Animal Mechanism, 305
Shield and Compressed Air Tunnelling (Review), 809
Ships, Aircraft-Carrying, N.P.L. Investigations, 52
— Canal. See *Canal*; *Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo Derricks, Müller's Rotating, 340*
— under Construction, Statistics, 48, 465
— Deck Seams, Caulking Machine for, 110*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Effect of Wind on Stability, 56*. See 36
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Firemen, Working Conditions, 338, 349
— Fittings, Standardisation of, 460
— Large, Stability of, 55*. See 36
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Model Experiments, Contrary-Turning Screw Propellers, 90*. See 70.
— — Experiments, Cylindrical Coefficients and Critical Speeds, 71. See 94
— — Experiments, Propulsion of Destroyers, 523*
— — Experiments, Work of Froude Tank, 84, 652
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Navigation Lamps, Board of Trade Standards, 116; Coloured Glasses for, 134
— Passenger, Heating and Ventilation of, 467
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*
— Resistance, Cylindrical Coefficients and Critical Speeds, 71. See 94.
— — Model Experiments on Destroyers, 523*
— — Work of Froude Tank, 84, 652
— Rolling of, Gyroscope for Preventing, 738
— See also *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor Ships*; *Shipping*; *Steamers*; *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding in China, 510
— German Torpedo Craft Construction During War, 135*
— Industry, Working Hours and Output, 434
— Launching Velocities, Effect of Drags, 723*
— Naval, in the 16th Century, 152, 168
— — See also *Warships*
— Proportions and Block Coefficients of Merchant Steamers, 94. See 71
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 529
— Revised Rules, Lloyd's Register, 113
— Shallow Draught Steamers, Weight Reduction, 223
— Testing Materials for, 57*. See 37
— Vessels under Construction, 48, 465
— Yard, Harfleur, Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de la Gironde, 72*
— — Harland & Wolff's, Sawdust Collecting Plant, 596*
— See also *Steamers*; *Naval*; *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, London International Navigation Congress, 1923, 405
— Merchant, British and Foreign, Tonnage Owned, 82
— — Fleets, Proportions of New Tonnage, 403
— Panama Canal, Report on, 746. See 439
Shipping, Port of London Authority Report, 369
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 529
— Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 393, 678
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Planning for Production Systems, 756*, 786*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinkage of Cast Metals, Determining, 426
Siemens de Frise System, Water Sterilisation, 639*
— Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Silica Bricks. See *Firebricks*
— Reversible Expansion of, 456
Silk, Artificial, Dyeing of, 752
Silver Plating, Cause of Red Stains, 427
Singing Flame, Theory of, 738
Sketch, H. S., on Starting up Oil-Fired Boilers, 466. See LETTER, 565
Sky-Types, Forecasting, 802
Slag Deposition on Boiler Tubes, 521*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Sleepers, Railway, Preservation in India, 807
Slide Rule, 100-in. Scale, 110*
Slip Cone Formation in Compression Tests, 184
Sluices, Roller, and Sluice Valves, Littleton Reservoir, 418*, 482*
Smalley, O., on High-Tensile Brass and Bronze, 6, 187*, 218. See, 233; on Cast Iron, 277*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Lieut.-Col. D. J., on Automobile Engineering, 495
Smith, Engineer-Captain E. C., on the Engineering Branch of the Navy, 576
Smith, F. B., the Late, 263
Smith, W. B., on Smoke Abatement, 653
Smithfield Show, 715*. See 707*, 743, 766*
Smoke Nuisance and Domestic Fires, 653
— Particles, Solid Disperse Systems in Air, 472
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal*, *Low Temperature Carbonisation*
Smulders, A. F., 150-Ton Floating Crane, 268*
Snow, W. H. on Pneumatic Hammers, 98*
Soaking Pits, Steel Ingots, Mossend Works, 641*
Soap Solutions, Study of, 472
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, Locomotives for Chemin de Fer du Midi, 360*
Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de la Gironde, Harfleur Shipbuilding Yard, 72*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Sodium Nitrate, Nitrogenisation of Iron and Steel by, 412*. See 304
Solid Disperse Systems in Air, 472
Solidity, Isotropic, Analysis of, 259*
Solutions, Colloidal. See *Colloidal*
— Soap, Study of, 472
Soot Blower, Boiler Tubes, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 69*
Sound, Apparatus for Acuity Measurements, 419
— Detector, Hot-Wire Microphone, 749. See 419
— — Subterranean, Geophone, 174
— Measurement, Rayleigh Resonator, 196*
— Transmission through Partitions, 196*
South Eastern & Chatham Railway, Accident at Milton Range Halt, 555; Electric Power Supply, 242, 436
— of France Railway, Electric Locomotives, 622
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 237, 267, 299, 331, 365, 399, 431, 461, 493, 525, 555, 587, 617, 649, 679, 711, 743, 773, 803. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 15, 44, 78, 110, 145, 177, 207, 237, 266, 298, 330, 365, 398, 430, 460, 492, 524, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southport Tramways, Electric Power Supply, Lawsuit, 116
Spading Harrow, J. & F. Howard, Ltd, 11*
Spanner, Self-Adjusting, 717
Specific Gravity, Coke, 298
— Heat Hot Coke, 336
— — Superheated Steam, Determination, 776
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard*; *Standardisation*
Spectra, Röntgen Ray, 391
Spectrometer, Chemical, Hilger's, 77*
Spectroscopic Work, Large-Aperture Lens, 769
Spectroscopy, Absorption Bands in Didymium Glass, 296
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Recorder for Aeroplanes, 174*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governing*; *Governor*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spey River, Water Power Scheme, 186*
Spheres, Steel, Elastic Compression, 213
Spillways, Syphon, for Dams, 163
Spinning Mill, Stop Valve Explosion, 246
Spirit Levels, Constant Bubble for, 769
— Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spitsbergen, Norwegian Coal Mining in, 79
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 331
— Ignition of Escaping Hydrogen, 623
Springs, Motor Lorry, Fatigue Tests, 7
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
Spyer, A., on Steam Production, 344*. See 337
Squeegee Rotary Pump, Tests of, 301
St. Maur Waterworks, Paris Water Supply, 573*, 639*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Stacking Machines, Portable, for Warehouses, 321*, 560*
Staffordshire Iron & Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Stained Glass, Ancient and Modern, 554

Stainless Steel, Corrosion of, 747
"Stal," SS. Ljungström Turbines and Reversing Gear, 702*
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standard Air Condenser, N.P.L., 134
— Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Board of Trade, Ships' Navigation Lights, 116. See 134
— Costing Methods, Engineering Works, 497
— Electrical, International Units, 133
— Imperial, Weights and Measures, Immured Copies, 240
— International, Rating of Electrical Machinery, 751
— of Length, Work of N.P.L., 212
— Loadings, Railway Bridges, 242
— Pipe Fittings, 177, 675
— U. S. Bureau of. See *United States*
— Specifications, Chemical Fire Extinguishers, 62
— — Commutator Brushes, 151
— — Girder Bridges, 144
— — for Lubricants, 72
— — Marine Tail Shafts, 689
— — and Sections, Bull-Head Rails, 95
Standardisation, Domestic Pipe Fittings, 675. See 177
— Electric Locomotives, 655
— Impact Tests, Notched Bars, 57*
— Motor Boats, 622
— Motor Car Industry, 559
— Petroleum Testing, Report, 467
— Screw Thread Tolerances, 320*, 352*. See 13
— Ships' Fittings, 460
Stanley, W. F. & Co., Ltd., Level, 689*
Stanton, Dr. T. E., on Lubrication, 713
Stars, Atmospheres of, Escape of Gas Molecules, 421
— Diameters of, Interferometer for Measuring, 422
— Double, Investigations of, 422
Starter, Electric, Motor Car Engines, 215
— Electric, Motor Cars, Midgley-Scholey Equipment, 392*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Stassano, E., the Late, 550
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Railway Operating, 590. See 753*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Staveley Gas Works, Boiler Explosion, 263
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption, 60,000 kw. Turbo Generator, 282*. See 247*
— — See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Heating, Exhaust, Extraction Engine, 584*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating Machine*
— Pipe Coverings, Testing at High Temperatures, 155*. See 8
— — Explosion, SS. "Doricstar," 143
— Raising by Exhaust from Marine Oil Engines, 591
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheated, Alloys for Use with, 541
— Effect on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
— — Measurement of Specific Heat, 776
— — and Saturated, Equivalent Evaporation Factors, 344*. See 338
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Steamer "Aquitania," Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
— "Berengaria," Stowing Lifeboats, 157*
— Cargo, Müller's Rotating Derricks, 340*
— under Construction, Statistics, 48, 465
— "Doricstar," Explosion of Tee Piece, 143
— Effect of Wind on Stability, 56*. See 36
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific, 255*, 317*, 385*
— "Franconia," Cunard Line, Launch, 528
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Gouverneur" General Chanzy" and Machinery, 108*
— "Jervis Bay," Commonwealth Government Line, 460*
— Large, Stability of, 55*. See 36
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— "Lieutenant de Missiessy," Repairs to Gearing, 798*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 393, 678
— "Majestic," White Star Liner, 3*; Oil Fuel Installation, 76*
— "Melmore Head," Stresses on Gear Teeth, 453
— Merchant, British and Foreign Tonnage Owned, 82
— — Fleets, Proportions of New Tonnage, 403
— — Proportions and Block Coefficients, 94. See 71
— Navigation Lights, Board of Trade Standards, 116. See 134
— "Olympic," Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
— "Pacific," Ljungström Turbines and Reversing Gear, 699*
— Passenger, Heating and Ventilation of, 467
— — Life-Saving Appliances, 559
— — Lifeboats, Methods of Stowing, 156*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Relentless," Boiler Explosion, 215
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Shallow Draught, Trials of, 665
— — Draught, Vane Wheel Propulsion, 14, 276
— — Draught, Weight Reduction, 223
— Stability of. See *Ships*
— "Stal," Ljungström Turbines and Reversing Gear, 702*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Light, Manufacture of, 7
Steel Castings, Tensile Properties of, 249*
— Chromium, Corrosion Tests, 275. See 299
— Cobalt, for Magneto Magnets, 377*. See 358, 466, 766
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Diminution of Lag at Ar1 through Deformation, 416*. See 304
— Effect of Stress on Microstructure, 600
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flow at Red Heat, 326*, 378*. See 339
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Geared Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Speed, Manufacture and Treatment, 630*. See 339
— Industry, British, and Foreign Competition, 140
— Ingot Moulds, Stripping Machine for, Mossend Steel Works, 605*
— — Soaking Pits, Mossend Steel Works, 641*
— Loss from Corrosion, 19
— Low-Temperature Transformations, 45, 675
— Macrographic Tests of, 58
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure and Case-Hardening Properties, 125*
— — See also *Microphotographs*
— Nickel-Chrome, Ingot Segregation, 662*
— — Locomotive Connecting Rods, Failures, 464
— — and Nickel-Chromium, Corrosion of, 747
— Nitrogenisation by Sodium Nitrate, 412*. See 304
— Pipes, Hydraulic Testing Machines for, 359*, 565*
— — Weldless, Manufacture, Ehrhardt Process, 667*. See 773
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Prolonged High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 326*, 378*. See 339
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Research Committee, Report, 259*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Scaling at High Temperatures, 378*. See 339
— Scrap, Cast-Iron Production from, 610
— Semi, Production in Cupola, 44
— Spheres and Cylinders, Elastic Compression, 213
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thermo-Electric Tests of, 58*
— Trade, German, Increased Prices, 206
— Transformation Points, Chevenard Dilatometer, 58*
— Use of Cerium in, 610
— Vibrac Railway Couplings, Tests, 490*
— — for Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions*
— Volume Changes during Heat Treatment, 568*. See 339
— Wire, Alternating Torsion Tests, 759*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Mossend Works, 544*, 643*
— — Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 193*, 227*
— — Strength of, Influence of Rivet Holes, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
Stein-Chapman Gas Producer, 597*
Steinheil, G. J., on Nobel Diesel Engines, 658
Steinman, D. B., on Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 242
Stellar Atmospheres, Escape of Gas, 421
— Diameters, Interferometer for Measuring, 422
Stereotype Metals, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
Sterilising Plant, Water, Paris Water Supply, 639*. See 573*
Stern, W. J., on the Calorific Value of Liquid Fuels, 729*. See LETTER, 769
Stewart, D., & Co., Ltd., Stripping Machine for Ingot Moulds, 605*
Stills, Ammoniacal Liquor, Design and Working, — Tar, Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow, 64
Stirling Boiler, Explosion of, 602
Stitching Machines, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 609*, 640*, 670*
Stockdale, D., on Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 396*. See 395
Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, Boiler Explosion, 602
Stokers, Mechanical, Marine Boilers, 344*. See 338, 363, 470
— Ships', Working Conditions, 338, 349
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Reservoir, Littleton, Metropolitan Water Board, 417*, 481*
— Tanks, Calibration of, 50
Stourbridge Fireclay, Burning of, 456
Stradling, Dr. R. E., on Fire Resistance of Concrete, 341*, 380*. See 337, 363
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain. See *Stress*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Boiler Shells, Effects of Ends, 775
— Compound, Resolution of, 358
— Distribution in Engineering Materials, Report, 209
— — Helical Gears, 675
— Effect on Microstructure of Steel, 600
— on Gear Teeth, 453
— in Metals, Model Illustrating Effects, 603*, 750
— in Railway Bridges. See *Bridges, Railway*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— and Strength in Engineering Materials, Relationship, 209
Strickland, Major F., on Motor-Car Engine Design, 627*. See 619, 629
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Stripping Machine, Ingot Moulds, Mossend Steel Works, 605*
Stroboscopic Apparatus, Examination of Moving Mechanisms, 720*
Stromeyer, C. E., on Resolution of Compound Stresses, 358; Report to Manchester Steam Users' Association, 775
Strong Rooms, Recent Developments, 737
Structural Materials, Investigation by X-Rays, 600
— — Recent Progress, 599
— — Stress Distribution in, Report, 209
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Masonry, and Foundations, Design of (Review), 530
— Relationship between Stresses and Strength, 209
— Steel, Strength of, Influence of Rivet Holes, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
Stuart, J. M., Report on Corrosion Research, 370. See LETTER, 438
Students, Engineering, Workshop Training, 44, 75
Sturmey-Archer Gear, Motor Cycle, 264*
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Sawdust Collecting Plant, 596*
Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Subterranean Sound Detector, Geophone, 174
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sudan Irrigation, Pumping Plant for, 143
— — Sennar Dam, 404*
Sulphur Dioxide, Use in Coal Mining, 808
— Mining, Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., 63
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Report on, 718
Sulzer Two-Stroke Diesel Engine, 169*, 224*
Supercharging Aero Engines, Turbo-Compressor for, 91*, 123*, 545*
Superheated Steam, Alloys for Use with, 541*
— — Effect on Non-Ferrous Metals, 374*
— — Equivalent Evaporation Factors, 344*. See 338
— — Measurement of Specific Heat, 776
Superheater Explosion, Cement Works, 62
— Lungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 69*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Sectional, J. Gordon & Co., Ltd., 560
Superheating, Use in Marine Practice, 347. See 338, 344*, 349
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
Surveying Instruments, Constant Bubble, 769
— and Levelling, Theodolite, (Review), 718
— Photographic, from Aeroplanes, 407
Surveyor's Level, Stanley's Precision, 689*
Sussex Iron Industry, History of, 464
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Floating Crane for, 268*
Swansea Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
Sweden, Power Transmission to Denmark, 767
Swedish State Railways, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 64*, 131*, 163*, 198*
Swiss Gas Works, Utilisation of Heat in Coke, 335
— Locomotive and Machine Works, Rotary Air Compressors and Vacuum Pumps, 740*
— Railways, Electrification, Advantages of Single-Phase System, 1, 35, 83
— See also *Switzerland*
Switchboard, Accumulator Charging, Fleetwood Telephone Exchange, 550*
— Telephone, Relay Automatic, 449*, 548*
Switchgear, Radcliffe Power Station, 792
Switzerland, Export of Electrical Energy, 768
— Fully Hydro-Electric Power Station, 635*, 665*, 731*. See 773
— See also *Swiss*
Synchronous Induction Motors, Improvement of Power Factor, 661*, 691*
Synoptic Meteorology, Developments, 421
Synthetic Ammonia Production, 473, 536, 537
— Rubber, Preparation and Properties, 623
Syphon Spillways for Dams, 163
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TAG System, Temperature Control for Textile Mills, 428
Tail Shafts, Marine, Standard Specification, 689
Tamping Machine for Re-filled Trenches, 264*
Tanganyika Railways, Report on, 451
Tank, Experimental, N.P.L., Work of, 84, 652
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Experiments, Contrary-Turning Screw Propellers, 90*. See 70
— — Propulsion of Destroyers, 523*
— — Ship Resistance, Cylindrical Coefficients and Critical Speeds, 71. See 94
— Storage, Calibration of, 50
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Taps, Standard Tolerances, 13, 320*, 352*
Tar Distillation, Provan Chemical Works, 64
— Lignite, Distillation, 157
— Macadam, Road Roller for, 38
Tariffs, Electric Supply, Adjustment for Power Factor, 725
Tasker, W., & Sons, Ltd., Auto-Horse Tractor, 9*
Tasmania, Water Supply of Hobart, 272
Taxation of Motor Cars, 496, 592
Tay River, Water Power Scheme, 186*
Taylor, H. E., on Ship Planning, 756*, 786*
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Tee Piece, Cast Iron, Explosion of, 143
Tees Refining Co., Ltd., Boiler Explosion, 411
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear; Marine Propulsion*
Telegraph Companies, Eastern Associated Jubilee, 115
— Line, Petrograd-Pekin, Reconstruction, 62
— Printer, Teletype, 237
Telegraphy, Wireless, Atmospherics and Meteorology, 802
Telegraphy, Wireless, Screening of Direction-Finding Apparatus, 134
— — Exhibition of Apparatus, 435
— — Mont Blanc Observatory Station, 184
— — Position-Finding Apparatus, 236
— — Construction of Inductance Coils, 134
— — Standards of Inductance, Capacity and Frequency, 134
— — Tests of Elwell-Poulsen Arc, 697*
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Exchange, Automatic, Fleetwood, 548*. See 406*, 422*, 448*, 551*
— Automatic, Relay System, 406*, 422*, 448*, 548*. See 551*
— System, Remote Control of Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 176
— Public, Hall Coin-Collecting Box, 551*
Telephony, Long-Distance, in Europe and America, 589
— Wireless, Exhibition of Apparatus, 435
— — London Broadcasting Station, 686*
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— Wired-Wireless System, 593*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Teletype Telegraph Printer, 237
Temperature Coefficient, Refractive Index of Liquids, 694
— Control Textile Mills, Tag System, 428
— Indicator, Aero Engine Radiators, 175*
— Measurement, Air and Gases, 121
— — Testing of End Gauges, 212
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders for Engineering Work, L.C.C., 749
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Testing Air Compressors, 684*, 690*
— Insulation Resistance, Instrument for, 458*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Locomotives, Dynamometer for, 201*
— Machine, Gear, at N.P.L., 7
— — for Moulding Sands, 443*. See 304
— — Hydraulic, for Water Mains, 359*, 565*
— — Repeated Blow, Impact, Steel for Geared Turbine Pinions, 738*, 769
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society, L. H. Fry on Tensile Properties of Steel Castings, 249*
— Petroleum, Standardisation, Report, 467
— Plant, Ferro-Concrete Floors and Columns, N.P.L., 9, 484*
— — Road Materials, at N.P.L., 8
— Steam Pipe Coverings, 155*. See 8
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Caruelle Water Elevators, 770*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Lubricating Oils, High Temperature, 7
— Lubrication, Michell Type Bearings, 260*
— Mine Ventilation, 510
— Old Boilers, 775
— Porosity, Building Materials, 121
— Squeegee Rotary Pump, 391
— 60,000 kw. Turbo-Generator and Condenser, 247*, 281*
— Turbo Generator, Radcliffe Power Station, 792

Tests (Materials):

Alternating Stress Tests, Copper, Elastic, Limit in, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
— — Tests, Copper-Zinc Alloys, 187, 218
— — Tests, Model Illustrating Behaviour of Metals under, 603*, 750
— — Tests, Motor Lorry, Springs, 7
— — Tests, Notes on, 58
— — Tests, Steel Plates, Influence of Rivet Holes, 309*. See 334, 336, 363
— Torsion Tests, Wire for Wire Ropes, 759*
Bending Tests of Cast Iron, 6
Cast Iron, Methods of Testing, 6
— — Strength at Various Temperatures, 6
Compression Tests, Concrete, Effects of Heating, 380*
— — Model Illustrating Behaviour of Metals under, 603*, 750
— — Slip Cone Formation in, 184
Elastic Limit, Definition of, 210
— — Fatigue Tests of Copper, 291*. See 7, 603, 750
— — Guillery Method of Determining, 57*
— — Raising by Strain, 14, 44*
— — and Yield Point, Relationship, 252*
Erosion Tests of Monel Metal, 316
Hardness Tests of Brasses, 426
— — Brinell, Notes on, 57
— — Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 541*
— — Copper-Zinc Alloys, 187, 218
— — Steel, Motor-Car Manufacture, Analysis of Results, 259*
— — Strainless Indentation Method, 426
Impact Testing Machine, Repeated Blow, Steel for Turbine Pinions, 738*, 769
— Tests, Notched Bars, Standardisation, 57*
— — Railway Couplings, Vibrac Steel, 490*
— — Steel, Motor-Car Manufacture, Analysis of Results, 259*
Isotropic Solidity, Analysis of, 259*
Notched Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Punching Test for Sheet Metals, 57*
Shearing Tests of Cast Iron, 6
Shipbuilding, Testing Materials for, 57*. See 37
Steel Tests, Motor-Car Manufacture, 259*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Aluminium, Effects of Overheating and Re-Melting, 414*. See 394
— — Cement Mortar, Effects of Heating, 380*
— — Copper and Copper Alloys at High Temperatures, 541*
— — Copper-Zinc Alloys, 187*, 288
— — Elastic Limit and Yield Point, Relationship 252*

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Tensile Tests, Guillery Method of Determining Elastic Limit, 57*
— — High Temperature, Cast Iron, 280*
— — Iron Wire, Raising Elastic Limit, 44*. See 14
— — Model Illustrating Behaviour of Metals under, 603*, 750
— — Prolonged High Temperature, Steel, 326*, 378*. See 339
— — Railway Couplings, "Vibrac" Steel 490*
— — of Steel Castings, 249*
— — Steel for Geared Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions*
— — Steel, Motor Car Manufacture, Analysis of Results, 259*
Thermo-Electric Tests of Steel, 58*
Torsion Tests, Alternating, Wire for Wire Ropes, 759*
Wearing Test of Metals, 58*
Testing of Constructional Materials (Review), 87
— Machine, Concrete Floors and Columns, N.P.L., 9, 484*
— Machine, Repeated Blow, Impact, Steel for Geared Turbine Pinions, 738*, 769
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., Mining Sulphur, 63
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Native, Canton, China, 325
— Machinery, Cotton Ginning Plant, 189*
— — Manchester Exhibition, 427*, 454*. See 493
— Yarns, Winding Machines for, 428*, 455
Thallium-Arsenic Alloys, 437
Thames, River, Dredging Work, 764
Thawing Frozen Gravel, Placer Mining, 410
Theodolite Surveying and Levelling, (Review), 718
Theory and Practice in Engineering, 745
Thermal Conductivity of Metals, 121
— Efficiency, 60,000 kw. Turbo Generator, 282*
— Load Indicator for Transformers, 11
— Properties of Ethyl Chloride, 499
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Values, Liquid Fuels, Determination, 729*. See LETTER, 769
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermo Ammeter for High Frequency Currents, 134
— Couple, Low Temperature Measurement, 499
— — See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Design of Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 201*
— Development of Science, 48
— Man as a Heat Engine, 558
— of Refrigeration, 498
— Steam, Superheated and Saturated, Evaporation Factors, 344*. See 338
Thermo-Electric Phenomena, Iron, 45. See 675
— — Tests of Steel, 58*
Thermometer Lag, Cold Storage Practice, 508*. See 499
— Thermocouple Type, for Aero Engine Radiators, 175*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermometry, Work of N.P.L., 121
Thermostat Control, Gas Regulating Valve, 659*
— Temperature Control of Textile Mills, 428
Therms, Sale of Gas by, 497
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Low Temperature Changes in Iron and Steel, 675. See 45
Thormann, L., on Railway Electrification, 1, 35, 83
Thorne, A. T., on Torsional Oscillations in Propeller Shafts, 815*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Apprentice Training System, 19
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing Machine, All-Steel, Marshall's, 11*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thunderstorms, Winter, British Islands, 802
Tidal Power, Utilisation of, 654
Tides of the North Sea, 420
Tiering Machines, for Warehouses, 321*, 560*
Tilbury Docks, Extensions to, 772
Timber Sleepers, Indian Railways, Preservative Treatment, 807
Tin and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Tipper, Wagon, Radcliffe Power Station, 764*
— — Locomotive Coaling Plant, Crewe, 511*
Titanium, Production and Uses, 688
Tolerances, Production of Screw Threads, 15, 320*, 352*
Tonbridge Trials, Agricultural Drainage Machinery, 521*
Tools, Cutting. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torksey Bridge, Strength of, Early Tests, 350. See also *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Oscillations, Propeller Shafts, Reduction Gearing, 290, 815*. See 500, 673
Towers, Steel, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 195*. See 424*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
Tractor, Chain Track, Priestman Grab Ditcher, 521*
— — Track, Recent Improvements, 750
— Light Agricultural, Saunderson, 716, 766*
— Single-Wheeled, the Auto-Horse, 9*
— Steam, Road, Marshall's, 11*
Trade Associations and Costing Methods, 497
— Australian, Import Duty, 466
— Austrian, Position of, Report, 402
— British, with Greece, 682
— — in India, 776
Trade, British, Prospects for 1923, 805
Catalogues Foreign Countries, 470. See 533
— Cement, Depression in, 466
— Coal, Depression in, Causes and Remedies, 401
— Competition, European and American Industrial Policies (Review), 561
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— German with China, 773
— — Increased Prices, 206
— Import and Export, Chile, 3
— Iron and Steel, British, and Foreign Competition, 140
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— United States, New Tariff, 530
Train Control, Automatic, U.S. Railways, 52
— Lighting, Direct Drive for, 227
— Recorder, Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 139*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramway Bills in Parliament, 654
— Cars, Roller Bearings for, 7
— Road Obstruction by, 495
— Southport, Electric Supply, Lawsuit, 116
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Steamship Co., M.S. "Eknaren" for, 579*, 611*
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformer Iron, Hysteresis Loss and Coercivity, Relationship, 351*. See LETTERS, 586*, 616, 710, 769
— Thermal Load Indicator for, 11
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Institute of, Presidential Address, by Sir S. Fay, on Railway Working and Management, 433; C. J. Selway on Unbalanced Railway Traffic, 497; Sir W. Acworth on Railway Statistics, 590; S. E. Garcke on Country Motor Omnibus Services, 714; W. H. Breach on the Aire & Calder Navigation, 798
— Mechanical, in Roadless Countries, 750
— Ministry of, Railway Operating Statistics, 590. See 753*
— — Report on Locomotive Connecting Rod Failures, 464
— — Road Fund Administration, 748*
— — and Strength of Railway Bridges. See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
— Motor. See *Roads; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
Transporter Bridge, Riachuelo, Buenos Aires, 193*, 227*, 287*, 354*, 424*
— — Tabulated Data, 194
— for Paper Handling, Printing Office, 234*
Transverse Tests. See *Bending* under *Tests (Materials)*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trenches, Cut-off, for Dams, Grouting, 812*
Trevithick's Locomotives, History of, 464
Trials, Agricultural Drainage Machinery, Tonbridge, 521*
— Boiler, Effect of Air Heating, 26
— — Pulverised Lignite Fuel, 620
— Cochran Boiler, Kermode Oil Fuel 710
— Gliders, at Itford Hill, 529
— Ljungström Turbine Locomotive 201*
— Motor Ship "Eknaren," Doxford Engine, 436, 613*. See 579*
— — "Empress of Canada," 388
— of Shallow Draught River Steamers, 665
— Sulzer Diesel Engines, 226
— 60,000 kw. Turbo-Generator and Condenser, 247*, 281*
— Turbo-Generator, Radcliffe Power Station, 792
— See also *Tests*
Trip Gear for Corliss Valves, 206*
Triple-Expansion Engine. See *Engine, Steam*
— Helical Gearing. See *Gearing*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Truck, Two-Wheeled, Ljungström Turbine-Driven Locomotive, 199*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Trusses. See *Bridges*
Tubes, Boiler, Slag Deposition on, 521*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Steel, Weldless, Manufacture, Erhardt Process, 667*. See 773
— Straightening Machines, Abramsen, 736*
— Transparent, Measurement of Internal Diameters, 122
— See also *Pipes*
Tubular Oil Cooler, Serck Radiators, Ltd., 89*
Tucker, Major W. S., on the Hot-Wire Microphone, 749
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Steel, Manufacture and Treatment, 630*. See 339
Tunnel Construction, Littleton Reservoir, 482*,
— East River, New York, Compressed Air Illness, 558
— Kilns for Pottery, 535*
Tunnelling, Shield and Compressed Air, Treatise on (Review), 809
Tunstall Combing Machine, Cotton, 430, 454*
Turbine-Driven Locomotive, Ljungström, 64*, 131*, 163*, 198*
— Gas-Driven, Rateau, Supercharging Aero Engines, 91*, 123*, 545*
— Hydraulic, Draught Tubes for, 33*
— — 55,000 h.p., Queenston Power Station, 31*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Internal-Combustion, Possibilities for Marine Propulsion, 356
— Pumps. See *Pumps*,
— Steam, Blading for. See *Blading*
— — and Centrifugal Pumps, Ljungström Locomotive, 166*
— — and Fan, Ljungström Locomotive, 70*
— — Geared, Ljungström Locomotive, 131*
— — Marine, Brown-Curtis, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 385*. See 317*
— — Marine, Ljungström Epicyclic Reversing Gear, 699*
Turbine, Steam, Marine, with Michell Bearings, 108*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Progress in Efficiency and Size, 601
— — Treatise on (Review), 185
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Blowers, Scavenging Diesel Engines, 224*, 676*
— Compressor, Supercharging Aero Engines, 91*, 123*, 545*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Radcliffe Power Station, 792*
— — 60,000 kw., Westinghouse, Tests, 247* 281*
Turner, Dr. E. O., on Electrical Ignition Apparatus, 375*. See 358
Turner, T. H., on Segregation in Nickel-Chrome Steel, 662*
Type Faces and Legibility of Printing, 149
— Metal, Composition and Properties, 441*. See 371
Typhoon, Manila, May 23, 1922, 678
Tyre Manufacture, Rubber Research, 115

U.

UGANDA Railways, Report on, 451
Ultramicrometer, Measurement of Physical Quantities, 391
Underground Railways, London, Extensions, 654
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engine Exhaust Steam Heating, 584*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United Kingdom, Railways of. See *Railways*
— — Shipbuilding of. See *Shipbuilding*
— — Trade of. See *Trade*
— — See also *British*
— States Bureau of Mines: Arc Regulation in Electric Furnaces, 803; Comparisons of Kentucky and Scotch Oil Shales, 803; Evaporation Losses in Petroleum Industry, 806; Experiments on Inflammability of Coal Dust, 110*; Geophone Subterranean Sound Detector, 174; Investigations of Cerium as Steel Alloy, 610; Investigations of Miners' Electric Lamps, 242. See 331; Dr. H. Levy on Compressed Air Illness, 558; Mine Ventilation Tests, 510; Mining Regulations, 267; Notes on Titanium, 688; Oil Shale Investigations, 457, 751, 803; Production of Cast Iron from Steel Scrap, 610; Report on Storage and Transportation of Portland Cement, 691; Standard Specifications for Lubricants, 72; Statistics of Machinery in Coal Mines, 72; Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 331; Thawing Frozen Gravel, 410
— — Bureau of Standards, Wireless Position-Finding Apparatus, 236; P. H. Bates on High Alumina Cements, 180; Corrosion Tests, Chromium Steels, 275. See *Erratum*, 299
— — Collieries, Use of Machinery in, 72
— — Dam Construction in, 163. See 616
— — German Patents in, 144
— — High-Tension Power Transmission, California, 252
— — Industrial Policy, Comparison with European (Review), 561
— — Iron and Steel Industry, Competition with British, 140
— — Long-Distance Telephony in, 589
— — Marine Double-Reduction Gears, 516
— — New Tariff, 530
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oil Fields, Evaporation Losses, 806
— — Power Commission, 114
— — Production of Carbon Black, 230
— — Railways. See *Railways*
— — Tests of Oil Shales, 457, 803. See 751
— — Workmen's Compensation Insurance, 210
— — See also *American*
University of Illinois, Experiments on Sound Transmission, 196*
— of London, Engineering Degree, Examination Syllabus, 586
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*

V.

VACUUM Flasks for Liquid Oxygen, 565*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tube. See *Rontgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Valency, Organic Compounds, 471
Vallot Observatory, Wireless Installation and Pendulum Observations, 184
Valve, Automatic Gas Regulating, 659
— Corliss, Trip Gear for, 206*
— Drop, Oil-Pressure Operated, Galloway Steam Engine, 584*
— Gear, Joy's, Rolling-Mill Engines, 704*
— Johnson, for Hydraulic Pipe Lines, 35*
— Pipe Line Control, Fully Power Station, 637*, 666*, 669*
— Pneumatic Forging Hammers, Design, 99*
— Stop, Explosion, Water Hammer Action, 246
— Thermionic, Use for Physical Measurements, 390, 391. See LETTER, 502
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear, Doxford Marine Oil Engine, 612*; Sulzer Diesel Engine, 172*
— — Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium, Production and Uses of, 150
Vane Wheel System, Marine Propulsion, 14, 276
Vaporiser, Watson, Calorimetry of Liquid Fuels, 729*. See LETTER, 769
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Variet, M. J., on Loam Moulding in Liége, 6
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
— Plant for Textile Mills, 430
Ventilation of Aeroplane Cabins, 715
— of Fruit Stores, 121
— and Heating, Passenger Ships, 258, 467
— House of Commons, Investigations, 8
— Mine, Tests of, 510
Venturi Water Meter, Littleton Reservoir, 418*
Vibrac Steel Railway Couplings, Tests, 490*
— — Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions*
Vibration Galvanometers, Theory of, 738
— Railway Bridges, Stresses due to. See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
— Torsional, Propeller Shafts, Marine Reduction Gearing, 290, 815*. See 500, 673
Vickers, Ltd., Cardboard-Box Making Machinery, 517*, 542*, 578*, 609*, 640*, 670*, 698*, 760*; Commonwealth Government Liner "Jervis Bay," 460*; Prolonged High Temperature Tensile Tests, Steels, 326*, 378*. See 339; Reid Aeroplane Control Indicator, 216*
Vikro Steel, Prolonged High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 326*, 378*. See 339
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Motor-Cycle Engine, 683*
Viscosity Pumps, Screw, Theory, 606*
Volume Changes, Steel, during Heat Treatment, 568*. See 339
"Vulcanus," M.S., Working Results, 739

W.

WAGES. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Electric Tipper for, Radcliffe Power Station, 764*
— Hoist and Tipper, Locomotive Coaling Plant, Crewe, 511*
— Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
Walker, C. H., & Co., Ltd., Port Improvements, Buenos Aires, 97*
Walls, Heat Losses from, 672*
— Heat Transmission through, 121
Wallsend-Howden Oil Fuel Installation, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 318*
Walmsley, J., & Co., Bradshaw Motor-Cycle Engine, 705*
Walmsley, W. A., on Tar Distillation, 64
Walsall, Birchills Power Station, Pumping Plant for Cooling Water, 769
Walter, L. H., the Late, 372
War, European. See *European War*
— Memorial, Institution of Civil Engineers, Unveiling of, 559
Warehouses, New, Port of Buenos Aires, 98*
— Portable Tiering Machines for, 321*, 560*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warships:
Battleship Design, Division of Weights, 28. See 20
— — Effect of War, 27. See 20, 54, 88
— — Influence of Washington Conference, 28. See 20, 54, 88
Destroyers, Model Experiments on Propulsion, 523*
German Navy, Torpedo Craft Construction during War, 135*
Gun Power, Early British Warships, 152
H.M. Navy, Contracts for New Capital Ships, 749
— — Development of Engineering Branch, 576. See 335
— — Development by Henry VIII, 152, 168
— — Economical Steam Production, 346. See 337
— — Marine Engineering Development, 335. See 576
— — Use of Oil Fuel, 346
Naval Construction, Influence of Washington Conference, 28. See 20, 54, 88
— Design, Effect of War, 27. See 20, 54, 88
— Warfare, Influence of Submarines and Aircraft 20, 27. See 28, 54, 88
Submarines, Effect on Warship Design, 20, 27. See 28, 54, 88
— 2,500-h.p. Sulzer Diesel Engine for, 227*
Torpedo Craft, German Construction during War, 135*
United States Navy, War Work of Bureau of Yards and Docks (Review), 479
Warship Design in 16th Century, 152, 168
— Economical Steam Production, 346. See 337
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washington Conference, Influence on Warship Design, 28. See 20, 54, 88
Watches, Ditisheim Compensating Balance, 788
— Tests at N.P.L., 214
Water Elevators, Caruelle, Tests of, 770*
— — Endless Belt Type, 41
— Engineers, Institution of, H. J. F. Gourley on Grout in Cut-off Trenches and Concrete Core Walls, 812*
— Flow, Concrete Pipes and Channels, Frictional Coefficient, 285*. See 330, 408
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Hammer Action, Steam Pipe Explosion, S.S. "Doricstar," 143; Stop Valve Explosion, Spinning Mill, 246
— Mains, Hydraulic Testing Machines for, 359*, 565*
— Meter, Venturi, Littleton Reservoir, 418*
— Power. See *Power, Water*. See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Sterilising Plant, Paris Water Supply, 639*. See 573*
— Supply, Bills in Parliament, 684, 718
— — of Hobart, Tasmania, 272
— — Liverpool, Report on, 563
— — for Lockages, Panmaa Canal, 746
— — London, Littleton Reservoir, 417*, 481*
— — of Paris, 573*, 639*
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tight Doors, Brunton System, S.S. "Empress of Canada," 386
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*

Water Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Works, Urban and Rural Districts (Review), 372
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation*
Watford Electric Train Service, London & North Western Railway, 52
Watson, F. R., on Sound Transmission, 196*
Watson Vaporiser, Calorimetry of Liquid Fuels, 729*. See LETTER, 769
Wattmeters. See *Electric*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Wear of Turbine Reduction Gears, 453
Wearing Tests of Metals, Jannin System, 58*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weighing Machines, Treatise on (Review), 809
Weights, Balance, Materials for, 214
— Imperial Standards, Immured Copies, 240
— and Powers, Marine Diesel Engines, 356, 375
— Reduction, Shallow-Draught Steamers, 223
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Erosion Tests of Monel Metal, 316
Weiss Theory of Magnetism, 389*. See 438, 742
Welded Frame, Motor Cycle, Beardmore Precision, 683*
— Steel Pipes, Testing Machines for, 359*, 565*
Welding, Aluminium, Patent Litigation, 403
— Arc, Apparatus and Equipment, 776
— — Protection Against Electric Shock, 120*
— Modern Methods (Review), 87
Weldless Steel Pipes, Manufacture, Ehrhardt Process, 667*. See 773
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Wellin, A., on Slowing Lifeboats, 156*
Wellman, Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Charging Machines, Mossend Steel Works, 544*, 642*
Wells, F. B., & Son, Mole Plough, 522*
Wells, Oil, Galician-Canadian Pole-Tool System of Drilling, 621
Wembley Park, British Empire Exhibition, Progress, 83, 715, 742, 772
Werf Gusto, 150-Ton Floating Crane, 268*
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Load Indicator for Transformers, 11
Westinghouse Turbo-Generator, Tests, 247*, 281*
Westminster Hall Roof, Preservation, 593
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Whipple, R. S., on Collins' Micro-Indicator, 358
White, Colonel R. Saxton the Late, 211
— Iron Ore, German Deposits, 772
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Star Liner "Majestic," 3*; Oil Fuel Installation, 76*
— — Liner "Olympic," Stowing Lifeboats, 156*
— System, Oil Fuel, S.S. "Majestic," 76*. See 3*
Whitehead, E., on Low Temperature Changes in Iron and Steel, 675. See 45.
Whitelegg, R. H., on Locomotive Working, 753*
Whiteley, J. H., on the Diminution of Lag at Ar 1, 416*. See 304
Whitworth Scholarships, New Regulations, 210
Wilkinson, G., Gas Regulating Valve, 659*
Willans Line, 60,000 kw., Turbo-Generator 282*
Willing Worker, Paraffin Engine, 707*. See 743
Wilson, D., on Boiler Efficiency, 463
Wilson, J. S., on Influence of Rivet Holes on Steel Structures, 309*. See 334, 336; on Railway Bridges, 350. See 336, 363
Wilson, J., the Late, 617
Winch, Valve Operating, Fully Power Station, 638*
Wind Direction and Velocity Meter, Aerodynamic Experiments, 51*
— Effect on Ship Stability, 56*. See 36
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Gear, Riachuelo Transporter Bridge, 289*, 354*
— Machines for Textile Yarns, 428*, 455
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Winterrowd, W. H., on Refrigerator Cars, 148
Wire Rope, Alternating Torsion Tests of Wire, 759*
— — Railway, Pipe Line Construction, Fully Power Station, 636*
— Stitching Machines, Cardboard Box Manufacture, 609*, 640*, 670*
Wired-Wireless System of Telephony, 593*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wood Refuse, Portable Suction Gas Plant, 10*
— for Sleepers, Preservative Treatment, Indian Railways, 807
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woodvine, G. R., on Volume Changes of Steel during Heat Treatment, 568*. See 339
Wool, Electrically-Operated Baling Press, 176*
— Disinfecting Plant, Liverpool, 739
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
— See *Labour*
Works:
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Boiler Department, Elswick Works, 373*
Cockerill Works, Restarting Blast Furnace, 807
Engineering Works, Costing Methods, 497
— — Working Hours and Output, 434
Gas Works Chemistry (Review), 780
— — Recording Instruments (Review), 780
— — Swiss, Utilisation of Heat in Coke, 335
Harfleur Shipbuilding Yard, Société des Chantiers et Ateliers de la Gironde, 72*
Harland & Wolff's Shipyard, Sawdust Collecting Plant, 596*
Humber Portland Cement Co., 337
Mossend Steel Works and Rolling Mills, 447*, 484*, 543*, 603*, 641*, 704*, 795*
Provan Chemical Works, Glasgow Gas Department, 50. See 63, 64
Shipbuilding Yards, Working Hours and Output, 434
Schneider & Co., Havre Works, 72
Steel Works, Germany and Luxemburg, Working Conditions, 302
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, Engineers and Production Methods, 528
— — European and American Methods (Review), 561
— — Mass Production and Foundry Work, 64
— — Motion Study and Vocational Training, 369
Works Management, Process Planning in Machine Work, 778*
— — Production Engineering and Cost Keeping (Review), 595
— — Production of Ford Car, 723*
— — Shop Planning for Production Systems, 756*, 786*
— — Standard Costing Methods, 497
— — Use of Special Machinery, 18
Workshops and Factories, Report, 81
— Lighting, Report on, 53
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Condensing Plant, Radcliffe Power Station, 792*
Wrench, A., on Patching Locomotive Boilers, 102*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*
Xtra Cars, Ltd., Cycle Car, 734*

Y.

YARNS, Textile, Winding Machines, 428*, 455
Yarrow, H. E., on the Propulsion of High-Speed Vessels, 523*
Yaw Meter for Aerodynamic Experiments, 51*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yeast Separator, Centrifugal, for Beer, 560
Yield Point and Elastic Limit, 252*
York Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co., Motor Wagon, 40*
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Limit*

Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: View of Palm Court (facing page 4)

II. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (between pages 4 and 5)

III. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: View of Lounge (between pages 4 and 5)

IV. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: Views of Dining Saloon and Reading and Writing Room (between pages 4 and 5)

V. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: Deck Plans (between pages 4 and 5)

VI. Steamer "Majestic," White Star Line: Views of Promenade and Observation Decks; of Vestibule and Entrance to Palm Court; and of Smoking Room (facing page 5)

VII. Turbine, Hydraulic, 55,000 h.p., Queenston Hydro-Electric Plant: Views of Turbines under Construction in Shops and in Position; View of 14-ft. Johnson Valve (I. P. Morris Department, W. Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company) (between pages 32 and 33)

VIII. Locomotive, Ljungström Turbine-Driven: Longitudinal and End Elevations and Sections; Sectional Plan (Aktiebolaget Ljungströms Angturbin) (between pages 65 and 66)

IX. Port of Buenos Aires, Extension: View of New Dock (facing page 98)

X. Port of Buenos Aires, Extension: View of Dock showing Shuttering and Construction of End Wall; Views of Quay Walls and Tranship Sheds (between pages 98 and 99)

XI. Port of Buenos Aires, Extension: Views of Shuttering and of Travelling Staging used for Shuttering in Construction of Mass Concrete Quay Walls (between pages 98 and 99)

XII. Crane, 5-ton Overhead Travelling, with Lifting Magnets (Sir W. Arrol and Co., Ltd.) (facing page 99)

XIII. Locomotive, Ljungström Turbine-Driven: View of Turbine Wheel with Double Blades; Sections of Emergency Governor; View of Spring Drive in Gear Wheel; Section and Elevation of Spring Drive (Aktiebolaget Ljungströms Angturbin) (facing page 132)

XIV. Locomotive, Ljungström Turbine-Driven: Longitudinal Section of Turbine; Views of Turbine with Casing Partly Removed, of Upper Part of Casing, of Turbine Rotor, and of High-Speed Pinion; Longitudinal Section of Pinion and Details of Flexible Teeth (Aktiebolaget Ljungströms Angturbin) (between pages 132 and 133)

PLATE

XV. Locomotive, Ljungström Turbine-Driven: Views of Jack-Shaft and Casing and of Gear Casing Assembled; Details of Reversing Mechanism and Controlling Gear (Aktiebolaget Ljungströms Angturbin) (facing page 133)

XVI. Engine, Oil, Diesel, Marine, 1,350 b.h.p.: Elevation, Plan and Transverse Section, and General View (Sulzer Brothers) (between pages 168 and 169)

XVII. Bridge, Transporter, Riachuelo, Buenos Aires: Elevations and Plan of Bridge; Details of Towers (between pages 194 and 195)

XVIII. Bridge, Transporter, Riachuelo, Buenos Aires: Elevations, Plans and Details of Main Girders (between pages 226 and 227)

XIX. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of After and Forward Parts of Promenade; of After Part of First-class Lounge; and of Card Room (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 256)

XX. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 256 and 257)

XXI. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of Verandah Café; of Gallery on Promenade Deck; of First-class Smoking-room; and of Entrance to Gallery from Main Staircase (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 256 and 257)

XXII. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of Reception and Ball-room; and of First-class Dining Saloon (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 256 and 257)

XXIII. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Deck Plans (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 256 and 257)

XXIV. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of Drawing-room; of Writing-room; of Sitting-room and Bedroom of Special Suite; of First class Two-Berth State Room; and of Second-class Lounge (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 257)

XXV. Bridge, Transporter, Riachuelo, Buenos Aires: Details of Car Suspension (between pages 286 and 287)

XXVI. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections and Plan showing General Arrangement of Machinery (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 316 and 317)

PLATE.

XXVII. Locomotive, 4-6-2 Type Two-cylinder Superheater, for the Chemins de Fer du Midi: Elevation, Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques) (between pages 360 and 361)

XXVIII. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Longitudinal Sections of Turbines (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 386)

XXIX. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of Starboard Turbines and Gearing with Casing Removed and of Complete Propelling Unit (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 386 and 387)

XXX. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views of Starboard Propelling Unit from After and Forward Ends (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 386 and 387)

XXXI. Steamer "Empress of Canada," Canadian Pacific Liner: Views on Starting Platform and of Turbines from Starting Platform (Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (facing page 387)

XXXII. Littleton Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board: Details of Intake Works (between pages 418 and 419)

XXXIII. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: General Plans (between pages 446 and 447)

XXXIV. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Transverse Sections, Elevation and Plan of Gas-Producer Plant; Section of Producer (International Construction Co., Ltd.) (between pages 484 and 485)

XXXV. Locomotive Coaling Plant, Crewe, London and North Western Railway: Elevations, Plans and Details of Wagon Tipping Hoist (Mitchell Conveyor and Transporter Co., Ltd.) (between pages 512 and 513)

XXXVI. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Transverse Section through Works; Section of Charging Floor; Details of Columns (between pages 544 and 545)

XXXVII. Motor Ship "Eknaren": Longitudinal Section and Deck Plans (W. Doxford and Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 580 and 581)

XXXVIII. Motor Ship "Eknaren": Elevations, Sections and Details of 3,000 i.h.p. Opposed Pistol Oil Engine (W. Doxford and Sons, Ltd.) (between pages 610 and 611)

PLATE.

XXXIX. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Interior View of Soaking-Pit Building (facing page 642)

XL. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Transverse Section of Soaking-Pit Building; Details of Lid-Lifting Crane for Soaking Pits; Longitudinal Section of Roughing and Finishing Mill Building (between pages 642 and 643)

XLI. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Transverse Sections and Sectional Plan of Soaking Pits (facing page 643)

XLII. Power Station, Hydro-Electric, Fully, Switzerland: Elevation, Plan and Transverse Sections of Station; Details of Station End of Pipe Line and of Distributing Main; Details of Control Valves (between pages 668 and 669)

XLIII. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: End Elevation, Longitudinal Section and Plan of 12,000-i.h.p. Rolling-Mill Engine (Markham and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 704 and 705)

XLIV. Power Station, Hydro-Electric, Fully, Switzerland: Elevations and Plan of Turbine; Details of Governor Gear (between pages 730 and 731)

XLV. Power Station, Electric, Radcliffe, Lancashire Power Co.: Transverse Section and General Plan of Plant; Sections through Boiler and Turbine Houses (between pages 762 and 763)

XLVI. Power Station, Electric, Radcliffe, Lancashire Power Co.: Longitudinal Section of 10,000-kw. Turbo Generator and Condensing Plant (facing page 792)

XLVII. Power Station, Electric, Radcliffe, Lancashire Power Co.: Views of Boiler Plant in New Extension and of Part of Engine Room (facing page 793)

XLVIII. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling-Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Views of 36-in. Cogging Mills and of Hydraulic Shears for Hot Blooms (facing page 796)

XLIX. Mossend Steel Works and Rolling Mills, W. Beardmore and Co., Ltd.: Views of Cooling Bank for Sections; of Piling Bed and Crane Gantries at Loading and Inspection Bank; and of Rail-Finishing Plant and Inspection Bank (facing page 797)

LITERATURE.

ACCESSORIES, Steam Power Plant, by T. Croft, 360
Accounting, Practical, for General Contractors, by H. D. Grant, 810
Accounts, Cost, for the Metal Industry, by H. E. Parkes, 671
Accumulators, Electric, by H. G. Brown, 340
Acid, Nitric, Production from Nitre and Sulphuric Acid, 359
Aerial Construction for Wireless Amateurs, by F. J. Ainsley, 582
Aeronautics, Principles of, by Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 53
Agriculture, Fertilisers, Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Aircraft, Jane's All the World's, 409
Alcohol in Commerce and Industry, by C. Simmonds, 551
All-Electric Age, by A. G. Whyte, 359
All the World's Aircraft, Jane's, 409
Almanac, Photographic, "British Journal," 799
Almanacks and Calendars, 799
Almanack, Calvert's Mechanics', 799
America *versus* Europe in Industry, by D. T. Farnham, 561
Ammonia Manufacture, Nitrogen Industry, by Drs. J. R. Partington and L. H. Parker, 656
Annuals and Year Books, 799
Anuario de Mineria, 139
Applied Chemistry, Report on, 139
Applied Physics, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook. Vol. I, Mechanics, Engineering, Heat, 86; Vol. II, Electricity, 562
Arbitration and Conciliation, Australian Court of, by H. B. Higgins, 781
Australian Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, by H. B. Higgins, 781
Automatic and Capstan Lathes, by P. Gates, 277
Automatic Pumping, by W. Fyfe, 551
Automobile Engineer Reference Book, 567
Auxiliaries, Steam Power Plant, by T. Croft, 360

BASIC Slags and Rock Phosphates, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Battery, Lead Storage, by H. G. Brown, 340
Bauingenieure, Taschenbuch für, by Prof. M. Foerster, 53
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 155
Boiler Feed Water, by P. G. Jackson, 409
Books, New, Notes on, 53, 77, 105, 139, 174, 203, 277, 340, 359, 409, 500, 520, 550, 582, 643, 671, 783, 812
Books Received, 22, 88, 118, 154, 186, 245, 372, 468, 531, 563, 596, 625, 657, 719, 782, 810
Bridgework, Economics of, by J. A. L. Waddell, 562
Brinell Hardness Test, Industrial Application, 107
British Association Retrospect, 1831–1921, by O. J. R. Howarth, 78
British and Foreign Electricity Undertakings, 89
"British Journal" Photographic Almanac, 799
Building Construction, Fire Prevention and Fire Protection, by J. K. Freitag, 340
Business Telephone Directories "Buff Book," 430

CABLES, Electric, by F. W. Main, 203
Calculus, Outlines of, by T. Thomas, 139
Calendars and Almanacks, 799
Calvert's Mechanics' Almanack, 799
Canals and Waterways, Scottish, by E. A. Pratt, 624
Capstan and Automatic Lathes, by P. Gates, 277
Cement, Portland, Manufacture of, by A. C. Davis, 317
Chemical Engineering Design, General Principles, by H. Griffiths, 550
Chemical Plant, Construction Materials—Non-metals, by H. Griffiths, 550
Chemical Works, Pumping in, by N. Swindin, 550
Chemicals, Weighing and Measuring of, by H. L. Malan and A. I. Robinson, 550
Chemistry, Applied, Report on, 139
Chemistry, Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, by Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 21
Chemistry, Gasworks, by Dr. G. Weyman, 780
Chemistry of Gelatin and Glue, by Dr. R. H. Bogue, 623
Chemistry, Industrial Nitrogen, by P. H. S. Kempton, 500
Chemistry, Inorganic and Theoretical, by Dr. I. W. Mellor, 117
Chemistry, Nitrogen Industry, by Drs. J. R. Partington and L. H. Parker, 656
Cinchona Park and Myrobalans, 409
Circuits and Connections, Electric, by W. R. Bowker, 409
Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, by Prof. M. Foerster, 53
Clocks, Electric, Practical Handbook, 117
Coal, by Dr. E. S. Moore, 317
Coal, Constitution of, Researches on, by Dr. S. R. Illingworth, 582
Coal Constitution and Utilisation, Lectures on, 812
Coal Tar Colours in the Decorative Industries, by A. Clarke, 174
Cold Storage Trades' Directory and Handbook, 799
College, Royal Technical, Glasgow, Report, 802
Colours, Coal-Tar, in the Decorative Industries, by A. Clarke, 174
Compressed Air Tunnelling, by B. H. M. Hewett and S. Johannesson, 809
Conciliation and Arbitration, Australian Court of, by H. B. Higgins, 781
Concrete, Reinforced, by R. J. H. Hudson, 140
Concrete, Reinforced, Manual of, by C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 551
Construction Cost Keeping and Management, by H. P. Gillette and R. F. Dana, 118
Constructional Materials, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 87
Contractors, General, Practical Accounting for, by H. D. Grant, 810
Cost Accounts for the Metal Industry, by H. E. Parkes, 671
Cost Keeping for Machine Shops, by W. R. Basset and J. Heywood, 595
Cost Keeping and Management in Engineering Construction, by H. P. Gillette and R. F. Dana, 118
Costs, Operating, of Motor Vehicles, 643
Cranes, Electric, Design, Construction and Application, by H. H. Broughton, 657
Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, by Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 21
Cutting Tools, Metal, Principles, Action and Construction, by A. L. De Leeuw, 286
Czecho-Slovak Republic, by J. Cisar and F. Pokorny, 479

DAMS, Design and Construction, by E. Wegmann, 409
Decorative Industries, Coal Tar Colours in, by A. Clarke, 174
Diaries, 799
Diary and Pocket Books, "Practical Engineer," Electrical, 799; Mechanical, 799
Dictionary of Applied Physics, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, Vol. I, Mechanics, Engineering, Heat, 86; Vol. II, Electricity, 562
Directories, Telephone, "Buff Book" 430
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 155
Directory, Dock and Harbour Authorities, 107
Directory, Electrical Trades, "Electrician," 14
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades', 799
Directory, International, Marconi, 37
Directory, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's 203
Directory, Railway Officials', Universal, 431
Directory, Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 107
Directory, Who's Who in Engineering, 799
Dock and Harbour Authorities Directory, 107
Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie, by Dr. P. Lertes, 78
Drawing, Machine, by H. E. Merritt, and M. Platt, 520
Drilling Machines, Operation of, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Dyes, Coal Tar, in the Decorative Industries, by A. Clarke, 174
Dynamos and Motors, Care, Working and Maintenance, 277

ECONOMICS of Bridgework, by J. A. L. Waddell, 562
Einstein Theory, with Applications to Physical Science, by Prof. Whitehead, 671
Electric Age, The, by A. G. Whyte, 359
Electric Cables, by F. W. Main, 203
Electric Circuits and Connections, by W. R. Bowker, 409
Electric Clocks and Chimes: A Practical Handbook, 117
Electric Energy in India, Law Relating to, by J. W. Meares, 783
Electric, Lead Storage Battery, by H. G. Brown, 340
Electric Motors, Alternating Current; Theory and Design, by B. A. Behrend, 86
Electric Motors and Dynamos, Care, Working and Maintenance, 277
Electric Motors, Efficiency and Applications, by K. Meller, 277
Electric Ovens, by Prof. O. Meyer, 812
Electrical Handling of Materials. Vol. III, Electric Cranes, by H. H. Broughton, 657
Electrical Installation Rules and Tables, by W. S. Ibbetson, 174
Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 799
Electrical Trades' Directory, "Electrician," 14
Electricity and Magnetism, by J. P. Yorke, 409
Electricity Undertakings, British and Foreign, 89
Electro-Deposition of Iron, by W. E. Hughes 203
Electrotechnics, Alternating Current and Direct Current, by Prof. J. Herrmann, 812
Electrothermic Effects, by Prof. C. Benedicks, 77
Elektrische Oefen, by Prof. O. Meyer, 812
Elektromotoren in ihrer Wirkungsweise und Arwendung, by K. Meller, 277
Elementary Hydraulics, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 106
Engineering, 100 Years of, 27
Engineering, Chemical, General Principles of Design, by H. Griffiths, 550
Engineering Construction, Cost Keeping and Management, by H. P. Gillette and R. F. Dana, 118
Engineering Inspection, by E. A. Allcut and C. J. King, 595
Engineering Science, A Second Course in, by P. J. Haler and A. H. Stuart, 643
Engineering, Who's Who in, 799
Engineers, Civil, Pocket Book, by Prof. M. Foerster, 53
Engineers, India, Institution of, Proceedings, 157
Engineers, Marine, Directory, 107
Engineers, Mining, Geology and Mineralogy for, by L. de Launay, 340
Engineers, Practical, Mathematics for, by E. G. Beck, 22
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Transactions, 783
Engines, Heat, Modern Practice in, by T. Petrie, 521
Engines, Marine, by A. R. Leask, 409
"European Commercial," 457
European War, Work of American Bureau of Yards and Docks, 467
Explosives Supply, Technical Records, Production of Nitric Acid from Nitre and Sulphuric Acid, 359

FEED Water, Boiler, by P. G. Jackson, 409
Ferro-Concrete, by R. J. H. Harrison, 140
Ferro-Concrete, Manual of, by C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 551
Fertilisers, Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Fire Prevention and Fire Protection as Applied to Building Construction, by J. K. Freitag, 340
Fixtures, Jigs and Tools, by P. Gates, 105
Flow of Matter, by Dr. E. C. Bingham, 139
Flugtechnik, Grundlagen der, by Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 53
Fluidity and Plasticity, by Dr. E. C. Bingham, 139
Foundations and Masonry Structures, Design of, by Prof. C. C. Williams, 530
Fuels, Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless, by J. A. Greene and Dr. F. M. Perkin, 783

GAS, Distribution of, by W. Hole, 53
Gas Engineers, Institution of, Transactions, 79
"Gas World," 2,000th Number, 657
Gasworks Chemistry, Modern, by Dr. G. Weyman, 780
Gasworks Recorders, Construction and Uses, by Dr. L. A. Levy, 780
Gears, Spur and Bevel, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Gelatin, Chemistry and Technology of, by Dr. R. H. Bogue, 623
Generators, Electric, and Motors, Care, Working and Maintenance, 277
Géologie et Mineralogie, Appliquées a l'Art de l'Ingénieur, by L. de Launay, 340
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Report, 802
Gleichstromtechnik, by Prof. J. Herrmann 812
Glue, Chemistry and Technology of, by Dr. R. H. Bogue, 623
Grinding Machines, Operation of, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Grundlagen der Flugtechnik, by Dr. Ing. H. G. Bader, 53

HANDBOOK, Ice and Cold Storage Trades', 799
Harbour Authorities, Directory, 107
Hardness Test, Brinell, Industrial Applications, 107
Heat, by W. J. R. Calvert, 409
Heat Engines, Modern Practice in, by T. Petrie, 521
Heating Effects, Electric Currents, by Prof. C. Benedicks, 77
Heating, Hot Water Production and Supply, by W. Heepke, 174
Holzprüfungen in der Materialsprüfungsanstalt der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart, by R. Baumann, 582
Homogeneous Electrothermic Effect, by Prof. C. Benedicks, 77
Hot Water Production and Supply by W. Heepke, 174
Hull Annual, 37
Hydraulics, Elementary, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 106
Hydraulics, Flow of Liquids in Pipes, by N. Swindin, 550

ICE and Cold Storage Trades' Directory and Handbook, 799
Income Tax Guide, 431
India, Electric Energy in, Law Relating to, by J. W. Meares, 783
India, Engineers' Institution, Proceedings, 157
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
Induction Motor and other Alternating Current Motors. Theory and Design, by B. A. Behrend, 86
Industrial Nitrogen, by P. H. S. Kempton, 500
Industry, America *versus* Europe in, D. T. Farnham, 561
"Ingegneria," 864
Inland Navigation, Scottish Canals and Waterways, by E. A. Pratt, 624
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Treatise on, by Dr. I. W. Mellor, 117
Inspection, Engineering, by E. J. Allcut and C. J. King, 595
Installations, Electrical, Rules and Tables, by W. S. Ibbetson, 174
Institute of Metals Journal, 120; Index 649, 742
Institution of Engineers, India, Proceedings, 157
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Transactions, 783
Institution of Gas Engineers, Transactions, 79
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings, 431
Instruments, Recording, for Gasworks, by Dr. L. A. Levy, 780
Insurance, Marine, for the Shipper, by J. Lea, 520
Interchangeable Threaded Work, by A. Herbert, Ltd., 783
Inventions, Patents for, by J. E. Walker and R. B. Foster, 562
Iron, Electro-Deposition of, by W. E. Hughes, 203

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 409
Jigs, Tools and Fixtures, by P. Gates, 105

KELLY'S Directory, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, 203
Kriegsflotten, Taschenbuch der, Edited by Capt. B. Weyer, 409

LABORATORIES, Research, Rudge-Whitworth, 461
Labour, Australian Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, by H. B. Higgins, 781
Labour Policies, American and European, by D. T. Farnham, 561
Labour Policy—False and True, by Sir L. Macassey, 467
Lathes, Automatic and Capstan, by P. Gates, 277
Law Relating to Electric Energy in India, by J. W. Meares, 783
Law of Trade Marks, 500
Lead Storage Battery, by H. G. Brown, 340
Least Squares, Practical, by O. M. Leland, 116
Lectures on Coal Constitution and Utilisation, 812
Levelling and Surveying, Theodolite, by Prof. J. Park, 718
Liquid Fuel and its Apparatus, by W. H. Booth, 360
Liquid Fuel, Burning, by W. N. Best, 53
Liquids, Flow in Pipes, by N. Swindin, 550
Lubrication and Lubricants, by J. H. Hyde, 812

MACHINE Construction and Drawing, by H. E. Merritt and M. Platt, 520
Machine Shop Mathematics, by G. Wentworth, D. E. Smith and H. D. Harper, 551
Machine Shops, Production Engineering and Cost Keeping, by W. R. Basset and J. Heywood, 595
Machine Tool Operation. Part II, Drilling Machine Shaper, and Planer, Milling and Grinding Machines, Spur Gears and Bevel Gears, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Machine Tools, Capstan and Automatic Lathes, by P. Gates, 277
Machine Tools, Jigs, Tools and Fixtures, by P. Gates, 105
Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Tools, Principles, Action and Construction, by A. L. De Leeuw, 286
Magnetism and Electricity, by J. P. Yorke, 409
Manual of Reinforced Concrete, by C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 551
Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 203
Marconi International Directory, 37
Marine Engineers' Directory, 107
Marine Engines, by A. R. Leask, 409

Marine Insurance for the Shipper, by J. Lea, 520
Marine Works, by E. Latham, 643
Masonry Structures and Foundations, Design of, by Professor C. C. Williams, 530
Mast Construction for Wireless Amateurs, by F. J. Ainsley, 582
Materials, Mechanical Handling and Storing of, by G. F. Zimmers, 551
Materials of Chemical Plant Construction—Non-Metals, by H. Griffiths, 550
Materials of Construction, Testing of, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 87
Materials, Electrical Handling of, Vol. III, Electric Cranes, by H. H. Broughton, 657
Mathematics, Machine Shop, by G. Wentworth, D. E. Smith and H. D. Harper, 551
Mathematics, Outlines of the Calculus, by T. Thomas, 139
Mathematics for Practical Engineers, by E. G. Beck, 22
Mathematics, Practical Least Squares, by O. M. Leland, 116
Matter, Flow of, by Dr. E. C. Bingham, 139
Measuring and Weighing Chemical Substances, by H. L. Maian and A. I. Robinson, 550
Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book, Whittaker's, 783
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings, 431
Mechanical Handling and Storing of Materials, by G. F. Zimmers, 551
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 799
Mechanical Refrigeration, Principles of, by Professor H. I. Mackintyre, 105
Mechanical Testing, Vol. I, Testing of Materials of Construction, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 87
"Mechanical Transport," 373
Mechanics, by G. Thompson and G. H. Leslie, 203
Mechanics' Almanack, Calverts, 799
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers, Kelly's Directory, 203
Metal Cutting Tools, Principles, Action and Construction, by A. L. De Leeuw, 286
Metal Industry, Cost Accounts for, by H. E. Parkes, 671
Metals, Institute of, Journal, 120; Index, 649, 742
Metallography, by Professor C. H. Desch, 105
Meteorology, Wireless Weather Manual, 594
Microscopy, Modern, Handbook on, by M. J. Cross and M. J. Cole, 153
Milling Machines, Operation of, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Mineralogie et Géologie, Appliquées à l'Art de l'Ingénieur, by L. de Launay, 340
Mineria, Anuario de, 139
Mining Engineers, Geology and Mineralogy for, by L. de Launay, 340
Modern Methods of Welding as Applied to Workshop Practice, by J. H. Davis, 87
Modern Microscopy, Handbook on, by M. J. Cross and M. J. Cole, 153
Molesworth, Sir Guilford L., Life of, Compiled by E. J. Molesworth, 521
Motor Car Index, 107
Motor Vehicles, Operating Costs of, 643
Motors, Electric, Alternating Current, Theory and Design, by B. A. Behrend, 86
Motors, Electric, and Dynamos, Care, Working and Maintenance, 277
Motors, Electric, Efficiency and Applications, by K. Meller, 277
Myrobalans and Cinchona Bark, 409

NAVAL, Pocket Book of Warships, Edited by Captain D. Weyer, 409
Navigation, Inland, Scottish Canals and Waterways, by E. A. Pratt, 624
Navy, United States, War Work of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 467
Nitric Acid, Production from Nitre and Sulphuric Acid, 359
Nitrogen, Industrial, by P. H. S. Kempton, 500
Nitrogen Industry, by Drs. J. R. Partington and L. H. Parker, 656

OEFEN, Elektrische, by Professor O. Meyer, 812
Oil Fuel and its Apparatus, by W. H. Booth, 360
Oil Fuel Burning, by W. N. Best, 53
Oils. See also *Lubrication*.
Outline of Science, Edited by Professor J. A. Thomson, 78
Outlines of the Calculus, by T. Thomas, 139
Ovens, Electric, by Professor O. Meyer, 812
Oxy-Acetylene Welding, 500

PAPER and Pulp Manufacture, Text Book of Modern Practice, Edited by J. N. Stephenson, 153
Patent, Smokeless, and Semi-Smokeless Fuels, by J. A. Greene and Dr. F. M. Perkin, 783
Patents for Inventions, by J. E. Walker and R. B. Foster, 562
Peat, Winning and Utilisation of, Handbook, by A. Hausding, Translated by Dr. H. Ryan, 184
Permanent Way Engineers' Pocket Book, 551
Phosphates, Rock, and Basic Slags, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Photographic Almanac, "British Journal," 799
Physical Science, Applications of the Principles of Relativity, by Prof. Whitehead, 671
Physics, Applied, Dictionary of, Edited by Sir R. Glazebrook, Vol. I. Mechanics, Engineering, Heat, 86; Vol. II. Electricity, 562
Physics, Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, by Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 21
Physics, Heat, by W. J. R. Calvert, 409
Physics, Outlines of Science, by Professor J. A. Thomson, 78
Pipes, Flow of Liquids in, by N. Swindin, 550
Planing Machines, Operation of, by H. D. Burghardt, 595
Plasticity and Fluidity, by Dr. E. C. Bingham, 139
Pocket Book, Civil Engineers, by Professor M. Foerster, 53
Pocket Books and Diaries, "Practical Engineer": Electrical, 799; Mechanical, 799
Pocket Book, Mechanical Engineers', Whittakers', 783
Pocket Book, Railway Signal and Permanent Way Engineers', 551
Pocket Book of Warships, Edited by Captain B. Weyer, 409
Portland Cement, Manufacture of, by A. C. Davis, 317
Power Plants, Steam, Auxiliaries and Accessories, by T. Croft, 360
Power Stations, Steam Conditions in, 431
Power, Tidal, Utilisation of, by E. Latham, 643
Practical Accounting for General Contractors, by H. D. Grant, 810
"Practical Engineer" Pocket Books and Diaries: Electrical, 799; Mechanical, 799
Practical Least Squares, by O. M. Leland, 116
Production Engineering and Cost Keeping for Machine Shops, by W. R. Basset and J. Heywood, 595
Pulp and Paper Manufacture, Text Book of Modern Practice, Edited by J. N. Stephenson, 153
Pumping, Automatic, by W. Fyfe, 551
Pumping in Chemical Works, by N. Swindin, 550

QUININE, Supplies of Cinchona Bark, 409

RADIOTELEGRAPHY and Telephony. See *Telegraphy; Telephony*.
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 431
Railway Signal Engineers' Proceedings, 104
Railway Signal and Permanent Way Engineers' Pocket Book, 551
Railway Workers' Interests, 431
Recording Instruments for Gasworks, by Dr. L. A. Levy, 780
Refrigeration, Mechanical, Principles of, by Professor H. I. Mackintyre, 105
Reinforced Concrete, by R. J. H. Hudson, 140
Reinforced Concrete, Manual of, by C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 551
Relativity, Principles of, with Applications to Physical Science, by Prof. Whitehead, 671
Report, Progress of Applied Chemistry, 139
Researches, Constitution of Coal, by Dr. S. B. Illingworth, 582
Research Laboratories, Rudge-Whitworth, 461
Rock Phosphates and Basic Slags, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Röntgen Rays, Practical Applications of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 582
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Report, 82.
Rubber Manufacture, by Professor H. E. Simmons, 244
Rudge-Whitworth Research Laboratories, 461
Rules and Tables for Electrical Installations, by W. S. Ibbetson, 174

SCIENCE, Engineering, A Second Course in, by P. J. Haler and A. H. Stuart, 643
Science, Outline of, by Professor J. A. Thomson, 78
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in, Transactions, 783
Scottish Canals and Waterways, by E. A. Pratt, 624
Screws, Interchangeable Threaded Work, by A. Herbert, Ltd., 783
Shaping Machines, Operation of, by H. L. Burghardt, 595
Shield and Compressed-Air Tunnelling, by B. H. M. Hewett and S. Johannesson, 809
Shipbuilders and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of, Transactions, 783
Shippers, Marine Insurance for, by J. Lea, 520
Shippers, Merchants and Manufacturers, Kelly's Directory, 203
"Shipping Who's Who," 236
"Shipping World" Year Book, 107
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory, 107
Signal Engineers, Railway, Pocket-Book, 551
Signal Engineers, Railway, Proceedings, 104
Slags, Basic, and Rock Phosphates, by Dr. G. W. Robertson, 53
Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels, by J. A. Greene and Dr. F. M. Perkin, 783
South Africa, Trade, Industries, &c., 110
Spinning, Woollen and Worsted, by Professor A. F. Barker, 812
Steam Conditions in Modern Power Stations, 431
Steam Power Plant Auxiliaries and Accessories, by T. Croft, 360
Steam Turbines, by Dr. W. J. Goudie, 185
Storage Battery, Lead, by H. G. Brown, 340
Storing and Mechanical Handling of Materials, by G. F. Zimmers, 551
Structures, Masonry, and Foundations, Design of, by Professor C. C. Williams, 530
Stuttgart Technical High School, Testing Timber at, by R. Baumann, 582
Surveying and Levelling, Theodolite, by Professor J. Park, 718
Sweden, Book About, 533

TABLES, Electrical Installations, by W. S. Ibbetson, 174
Tanning Material, Myrobalans, 409
Taschenbuch für Bauingenieure, by Professor Foerster, 53
Taschenbuch der Kriegsflotten, Edited by Captain B. Weyer, 409
Tax, Income, Guide to, 431
Technical College, Royal, Glasgow, Report, 802
Technical High School, Stuttgart, Testing Timber at, by R. Baumann, 582
Technical Records, Explosives Supply, Production of Nitric Acid from Nitre and Sulphuric Acid, 359
Telegraphy, Wireless, by Dr. P. Lertes, 78
Telegraphy, Wireless, Construction of Masts and Aerials, by F. J. Ainsley, 582
Telegraphy, Wireless, Weather Manual, 594
Telephone Directories, "Buff Book," 430
Telephone, Wireless, What it is and How it Works, by P. R. Coursey, 582
Telephony, Wireless, by Dr. P. Lertes, 78
Telephony, Wireless, by Captain C. Tochè, 783
Telephony, Wireless, Construction of Masts and Aerials, by F. J. Ainsley, 582
Testing of Materials of Construction, by R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde, 87
Testing Timber at the Technical High School, Stuttgart, by R. Baumann, 582
Tests, Hardness, Brinell, Industrial Applications, 107
Textiles, by Professor A. F. Barker, 340
Textiles, Woollen and Worsted Spinning, by Professor A. F. Barker, 812
Theodolite Surveying and Levelling, Textbook, by Professor J. Park, 718
Thermo-Electric Effects, by Professor C. Benedicks, 77
Threaded Work, Interchangeable, by A. Herbert, Ltd., 783
Tidal Power, Utilisation of, by E. Latham, 643
Timber Testing at the Technical High School, Stuttgart, by R. Baumann, 582
Tools, Fixtures and Jigs, by P. Gates, 105
Tools, Metal Cutting, Principles, Action and Construction, by A. L. De Leeuw, 286
Trade Competition, American and European Industrial Policies, by D. T. Farnham, 561
Trade Marks, Information on, 500.
Transporting of Material, by G. F. Zimmers, 551
Tunnelling, Shield and Compressed-Air, by E. H. M. Hewett and S. Johannesson, 809
Turbines, Steam, by Dr. W. J. Goudie, 185

UNITED States Navy, War Work of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 467
United States *versus* Europe in Industry, by D. T. Farnham, 561

WARM Water Production and Supply, by W. Heepke, 174
Warmwasserbereitungs und Versorgungsanlagen, by W. Heepke, 174
Warships, Pocket-Book of, Edited by Captain B. Weyer, 409
Warships, United States Navy, War Work of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 467
Water, Boiler-Feed, by P. G. Jackson, 409
Water, Hot, Production and Supply, by W. Heepke, 174
Waterways and Canals, Scottish, by E. A. Pratt, 624
Waterworks for Urban and Rural Districts, by H. C. Adams, 372
Weather Manual, Wireless, 594
Wechselstromtechnik, by Professor J. Herrmann, 812
Weighing Chemical Substances, by H. L. Maian and A. I. Robinson, 550
Weighing Machines, Treatise on, by G. A. Owen, 809
Welding, Modern Methods, as Applied to Workshop Practice, by J. H. Davis, 87
Welding, Oxy-Acetylene, 500
Whittakers' Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book, 783
Who's Who in Engineering, 799
"Who's Who, Shipping," 236
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. See *Telegraphy; Telephony*.
Wood Testing at the Technical High School, Stuttgart, by R. Baumann, 582
Woollen and Worsted Spinning, by Professor A. F. Barker, 812
Works, Chemical, Pumping in, by N. Swindin, 550
Works, Gas, Chemistry, by Dr. G. Weyman, 780
Works, Gas, Recorders for, by Dr. L. A. Levy, 780
Works Management, American and European Methods, by D. T. Farnham, 561
Works Management, Production Engineering and Cost Keeping, by W. R. Basset and J. Heywood, 595
Workshop Practice, Modern Methods of Welding, by J. H. Davis, 87

X-RAYS, Practical Applications of, by Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 582

YEAR Book, "Shipping World," 107
Year Books and Annuals, 799

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AERIAL Propellers, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory. A. R. Low, 739*
Aeronautics, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Airscrew Action. A. R. Low, 739*
Air Heaters, Boiler Furnaces. A. Atkins, 44
Airscrews, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory. A. R. Low, 739*
Allowances, Production of Screw Threads. See *Screw Threads*
America, Dam Construction in. See *Dams*
Arched Dams. See *Dams*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Vibrac Steel for Geared Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion*
Atoms, Non-Radiating, and Theory of Magnetism. A. E. Oxley, 438

BEARINGS, Lubrication of, National Physical Laboratory Research. See *Lubrication*
Boiler, Cochran, Trials with Kermode Oil Fuel System. J. J. Kermode, 710
Boiler Furnaces, Air Heaters for. A. Atkins, 44
Boilers, Marine, Mechanical Stokers for. D. Brownlie, 470
Boilers, Marine, Oil Fired, Starting from Cold. P. W. Lockwood, 563
Boiler Plants, Chimney Draught, Effect of Fog. R. E. Crompton, 564
Boiler Plants, Economical Steam Production. D. Brownlie, 363
Bridge Girders, Stresses in, Allowance for Rivet Holes. W. H. Thorpe, 364
Bridges, Railway, Strength of. T. A. B., 323; F. Tiffany, 363, 408, 502; C. Gribble, 407; W. H. Thorpe, 437; H. R. Lewis, 469
British Railways, Use of Concrete on. C. A. Longley, 769

CALORIFIC Value, Liquid Fuels, Determination of. J. S. G. Thomas, 769
Capital Claims and Industrial Economics. See *Industrial Economics*
Catalogues for Foreign Countries. C. Saxton, 470. See *Erratum*, 533
Channels, Concrete, Water Flow in. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Chemical Industries, Evaporating Plant for. See *Evaporating Plant*
Chimney Draught, Effect of Fog. R. E. Crompton, 564
Cochran Boiler, Trials with Kermode Oil Fuel System. J. J. Kermode, 710
Coefficient, Standard, Pipe Resistance. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Coercivity and Magnetic Hysteresis Loss, Relationship. See *Magnetic*
College Students, Workshop Training. See *Education*
College Training. See *Education*
Commercial Value of College Training. See *Education*
Concrete Pipes and Channels, Water Flow in. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Concrete, Resistance to Fire. F. C. Lea and R. E. Stradling, 363
Concrete, Use on British Railways. C. A. Longley, 769
Corrosion Research Committee, Institute of Metals, Report to. W. H. J. Vernon, 438
Cupola, Production of Semi-Steel in. A. Campion, 44
Cutting Tools. See *Machine Tools*

DAMS, Arched, Design and Construction of. F. A. Noetzli, 616
Degree, Engineering, London University, Examination Syllabus. E. E. Mann, 586
Dielectric Constants, Measurement by Thermionic Valves. J. E. P. Wagstaff, 502
Distillation and Evaporation, Chemical Industries. See *Evaporating Plant*
Double-Reduction Gears, Marine Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Draught, Chimney, Effect of Fog. R. E. Crompton, 564

ECONOMICAL Steam Production. See *Boiler Plants*
Economics, Industrial. See *Industrial*
Economics, Railway Electrification, Main Lines. C. Belli, 501
Education, Engineering Degree, London University, Examination Syllabus. E. E. Mann, 586
Education, Engineers', Commercial Value of College Training: "Graduate," 276; "Spero Meliora," 306; R. Keddie, 306; "Anti-Professor," 306, 364; "Another Graduate," 330; H. S. Burn, 364; E. P., 364; C. Saxton, 408; J. Jagger, 408; "Cordido," 675
Education of the Worker. N. J. Maclean, 14
Education, Workshop Training of College Students. L. C. Free, 44; H. O. Parrack, 75; R. W. O. Prosser, 75
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
Elastic Limit, Raising by Strain. "Convinced," 14; H. Munro, 44*
Electrification of Main Line Railways. C. Belli, 501
Energy, Nature of. "A Constant Reader of *Engineering* since 1870," 236, 364, 437; "B.Sc. (London)," 276; "An Occasional Reader of *Engineering* since 1910," 329, 408
Engineering Degree, London University, Examination Syllabus. E. E. Mann, 586
Engineering Students, Workshop Training. See *Education*
Engineers' Education. See *Education*
Epicyclic Gear Problem, Solution of. G. W. B. Hext, 564
Evaporating Plant, Chemical Industries. J. B. Maclean, 176, 363,* 438, 502; A. J. Liversedge, 306, 438; J. W. Hinchley, 408
Examination Syllabus, London University Engineering Degree. E. E. Mann, 586

FERRO-CONCRETE, Resistance to Fire. F. C. Lea and R. E. Stradling, 363
Filters, Sewage, Gas from. See *Sewage Filters*
Fire Resistance of Concrete. F. C. Lea and R. E. Stradling, 363
Floating Frame, Geared Turbines, Advantages. See *Marine Propulsion*
Fogs and Chimney Draught. R. E. Crompton, 564
Foreign Countries, Catalogues for. C. Saxton, 470. See *Erratum*, 533
Foundry Work, Production of Semi-Steel. A. Campion, 44
Frictional Coefficients, Water Flow in Concrete Pipes and Channels. B. P. Haigh, 330; E. Parry, 408
Fuels, Liquid, Determination of Calorific Values. J. S. G. Thomas, 769
Furnaces, Boiler, Air Heaters for. A. Atkins, 44

GAS Calorimeters, Determination of Calorific Values of Liquid Fuels by. J. S. G. Thomas, 769
Gas from Sewage Filters. See *Sewage Filters*
Gauging of Screw Threads. See *Screw Threads*
Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gears, Epicyclic, Solution of Problems. G. W. B. Hext, 564
Gears, Helical, Stress Distribution in. C. E. Stromeyer, 675
Girders, Bridge. See *Bridge*
Graphical Solution. Epicyclic Gear Problems, G. W. B. Hext, 564

HEAT, Effect on Concrete. F. C. Lea and R. E. Stradling, 363
Heaters, Air, for Boiler Furnaces. A. Atkins, 44
Helical Gears. See *Gears* and *Marine Propulsion*
Holes, Rivet, Bridge Girders, Allowance for. See *Bridge Girders*
Hydraulics, Water Flow in Concrete Pipes and Channels. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Hysteresis, Magnetic, and Coercivity, Relationship. See *Magnetic*

IMPACT on Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*
Impact Testing Machine, Repeated Blow, Steel for Geared-Turbine Pinions. W. H. Hatfield, 738*; W. Austin, 769
Industrial Administration. W. A. J. O'Meard, 502
Industrial Economics, Claims of Capital. H. P. Vowles, 74, 207; E. H. Dance, 154
Institute of Metals, Report to Corrosion Research Committee. W. H. J. Vernon, 438
Instruments, Scientific, Design of Knife Edges. W. H. Martin, 75*
Iron, Magnetic Hysteresis Loss and Coercivity. See *Magnetic*
Iron Wire, Raising Elastic Limit. See *Elastic Limit*

KERMODE Oil Fuel System, Trials of Cochran Boiler with. J. J. Kermode, 710
Knife Edges, Scientific Instruments, Design of. W. H. Martin, 75*

LABORATORY, National Physical, Research on Lubrication. See *Lubrication*
Labour, Education of the Worker. N. J. Maclean, 14
Lanchester-Prandtl Theory, Airscrew Action. A. R. Low, 739*
Lathe Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil*
Load Factor, Effect on Power Station Costs. See *Power Stations*
London University Engineering Degree, Examination Syllabus. E. E. Mann, 586
Lubrication, Turbine Gearing, Pressures in Oil Films. See *Marine Propulsion*
Lubrication Research, National Physical Laboratory. T. E. Stanton, 437, 470

MACHINE Tools, Cutting Tools, Suggested Research. J. Pickin, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 408; R. Keddie, 438; C. Day, 470
Magnetic Hysteresis Loss and Coercivity. A. E. Warren, 486*; A. Press, 616; T. Spooner, 710; N. L. Anderson, 769.
Magnetic Susceptibilities, Measurement by Thermionic Valves. J. E. P. Wagstaff, 502
Magnetism, Theory of, and Non-Radiating Atoms. A. E. Oxley, 438
Marine Boilers. See *Boilers*
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Advantages of Floating Frame. J. H. Macalpine, 468
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Effects of Misalignment. J. H. Macalpine, 468
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Mathematical Investigation of Torsional Oscillations. J. H. Smith, 500; A. Eagle, 673
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Pressures in Oil Films. J. H. Macalpine, 468; A. F. Ainslie, 469
Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Steel for Pinions. W. C. Rowden, 276*, 438, 532*, 586; W. Austin, 306, 468, 769; W. H. Hatfield, 364, 469, 563, 738*; T. M. Service, 532*, 648; R. R. G. Chisholm, 586, 739
Marine Propulsion, Mechanical Stokers for Boilers. D. Brownlie, 470
Marine Propulsion, Steam Generation, Economy in. D. Brownlie, 363
Marine Propulsion, Vane-Wheel System. W. Sisson, 14, 276
Mathematics of Geared-Turbine Drives. See *Marine Propulsion*
Matter, States and Entities. See *Energy, Nature of*
Mechanical Stokers for Marine Boilers. D. Brownlie, 470
Mechanics, Nature of Energy. See *Energy*
Melville-Macalpine Floating Frame, Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Metal-Cutting Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Metals, Institute of, Report to Corrosion Research Committee. W. H. J. Vernon, 438
Ministry of Transport and Strength of Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*
Motor Fuels, Determination of Calorific Values. J. S. G. Thomas, 769

NATIONAL Physical Laboratory, Research on Lubrication. See *Lubrication*
Nickel Steel for Pinions, Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*

OIL Films, Turbine Gearing, Pressures in. See *Marine Propulsion*
Oil-Fired Boilers, Marine, Starting from Cold, 563
Oil Fuel, Determination of Calorific Values. J. S. G. Thomas, 769
Oil Fuel, Kermode System, Trials of Cochran Boiler with. J. J. Kermode, 710
Oscillations, Torsional, Geared Turbine Shafts. See *Marine Propulsion*

PETROL, Determination of Calorific Value. J. S. G. Thomas, 769
Physics, Nature of Energy. See *Energy*
Pinions, Geared-Turbine, Steel for. See *Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Concrete, Water Flow in. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Power Stations, Effect of Load Factor on Costs. W. A. Vignolles, 648; W. L. Coats, 648; J. W. Beauchamp, 648
Prandtl Theory, Airscrew Action. A. R. Low, 739*
Propellers, Aerial, Lanchester-Prandtl Theory. A. R. Low, 739*
Propeller Shafts, Geared Turbines, Torsional Oscillations. See *Marine Propulsion*

RAILWAY Bridges. See *Bridges*
Railway Electrification, Main Lines, Economics of. C. Belli, 501
Railways, British, Use of Concrete on. C. A. Longley, 769
Reduction Gears, Marine Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Repeated Blow Impact Testing Machine, Steel for Geared Turbine Pinions. W. H. Hatfield, 738*; W. Austin, 769
Report, Corrosion Research Committee, Institute of Metals. W. H. J Vernon, 438
Research, Corrosion, Institute of Metals, Report. W. H. J. Vernon, 438
Research, Cutting Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Research, Lubrication, National Physical Laboratory. See *Lubrication*
Resonance Forces, Geared Turbine Drives. See *Marine Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Mathematical Investigation of Torsional Oscillations*
Rivet Holes, Bridge Girders, Allowance for, See *Bridge Girders*

SCIENTIFIC Instruments, Design of Knife Edges. W. H. Martin, 75*
Screw Threads, Gauging of. A. C. Wickman, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 13
Secondary Stresses, Railway Bridges. See *Bridges, Railway, Strength of*
Semi-Steel, Production in Cupola. A. Campion, 44
Sewage Filters, Gas from. A. J. Martin, 74; C. A. Suckan, 110
Shafts, Propeller, Geared Turbines, Torsional Oscillations. See *Marine Propulsion*
Shallow-Draught Steamers, Vane-Wheel Propulsion. W. Sisson, 14, 276
Ship Propulsion, Vane-Wheel System. W. Sisson, 14, 276
Standard Coefficient, Pipe Resistance. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Steam Production, Economical. See *Boiler Plants*
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
Steamers, Shallow-Draught, Vane-Wheel Propulsion. W. Sisson, 14, 276
Steel for Pinions, Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Steel, Raising Elastic Limit of. See *Elastic Limit*
Steel, Semi-, Production in Cupola. A. Campion, 44
Stokers, Mechanical, for Marine Boilers. D Brownlie, 470
Stress Distribution in Helical Gears. C. E. Stromeyer, 675
Stresses in Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*

TENSILE Tests, Iron Wire, Raising Elastic Limit. See *Elastic Limit*
Testing Machine, Impact, Repeated Blow, Steel for Geared-Turbine Pinions. W. H. Hatfield, 738*; W. Austin, 769
Tests of Steel, Geared Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion*
Tests, Tensile, Iron Wire, Raising Elastic Limit. See *Elastic Limit*
Thermionic Valves, Measurement of Dielectric Constants and Magnetic Susceptibilities. J. E. P. Wagstaff, 502
Threads, Screw. See *Screw Threads*
Tolerances, Production of Screw Threads. See *Screw Threads*
Tools, Cutting. See *Machine Tools*
Torsional Oscillations, Geared-Turbine Shafts. See *Marine Propulsion*
Trade Catalogues for Foreign Countries. C. Saxton, 470. See *Erratum*, 533
Transformer Iron, Hysteresis Loss and Coercivity. See *Magnetic*
Transport, Ministry of, and Strength of Railway Bridges. See *Bridges*
Trials, Cochran Boiler, with Kermode Oil-Fuel System. J. J. Kermode, 710
Turbines, Steam, Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*

UNITED STATES, Dam Construction in. See *Dams*
University of London, Engineering Degree, Examination Syllabus. E. E. Mann, 586

VALVES, Thermionic, Measurement of Dielectric Constants and Magnetic Susceptibilities. J. E. P. Wagstaff, 502
Vane-Wheel Propulsion, Shallow-Draught Steamers. W. Sisson, 14, 276
Vibrac Steel, Geared-Turbine Pinions. See *Marine Propulsion*

WATER Flow in Concrete Pipes and Channels. See *Frictional Coefficients*
Wire, Iron, Raising Elastic Limit. See *Elastic Limit*.
Workers, Education of. N. J. Maclean, 14
Workshop Training. See *Education*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Aircraft Accidents, Investigation, Regulations, 23
Ealing Broadway, Buffer Stop Collision, 439
Explosions, Oil and Oxygen, 773
Fatal Accidents, U.S. Mines, 74, 768
Gas Works Accidents, Precautions, 173
Industrial, Non-Mechanical, 173
Milton Range Halt Accident, 555
Mines, Safe Working of, 41
Oxygen Cylinder Explosion, 632
United States Mine Accidents, 658, 768

Aeronautics :

Accidents, Investigation Regulations, 23
Air Congress, International, Proposed, 120
Airscrew, Theory of, *Errata*, 719
Airships, Prize for Papers, 555
American Army Airship "A.4," Flight, 365
British Aircraft Designs, U.S. Use of, 802
Civil Aviation Report, 111
Commission, International, for Air Navigation, 570
German Military Aviation, 62
Library, Royal Aeronautical Society, 649
Naval Warfare and Torpedo-Carrying Aeroplanes, 111
Seaplane Mail Service, 492

Agriculture :

Traction Engines (Catalogue), 281

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Keogh, Sir A., Gold Medal, 461
Navy, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 308
Nore, Chief Engineer, 679
"Science Abstracts" Editor, 430
Scientific and Industrial Research, 281

Armour. See *Naval.*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Girder Bridges, Standard, 144
Stress Indicator, Tudsbery, 631

Buildings and Building Construction :

Architects, Statutory Registration, 55
Bradford College, Building, &c., Section, 493
Builders Tools, &c. (Catalogue), 788
Building Materials (Catalogue), 477
Canadian Timbers for Construction, 42
Colombo Town Hall, 596
Housing and Town Planning, 554
Pipe Fittings, Copper Alloy, 675
Roofing Materials, Coal Tar in, 42
Roofing Sheets (Catalogue), 818
Ventilation and Atmosphere, 554

Canals :

Aire and Calder Navigation, 798
Dortmund-Ems Canal Traffic, 410
Panama Report, 439

Catalogues :

62, 78, 144, 160, 281, 382, 413, 446, 477, 507, 539, 664, 727, 788, 818
A.C.E. Co., 160, 281, 664
Adamson, Joseph, & Co., 507
Alden Engine Co., Ltd., 507
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., 446
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., 477
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 160, 446, 477
Anderson-Grice Co., Ltd., 62
Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 382
Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 160
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 664
Barclay, Andrew, Sons, & Co., Ltd., 281, 727
Beck, O. N., 507
Bedford, John, & Sons, 507
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 507
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd., 788
Braby, Frederick, & Co., Ltd., 477
Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., 539
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 446, 507, 664
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., 160, 477
British Steel Piling Co., 281
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 413, 664
British Timkin, Ltd., 477
British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co., Ltd., 664
Brown, Arthur R., 664
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 727
Brunton Brothers, 413
Bruntons, 62, 281, 507
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 160, 788
Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 507
Cambridge & Paul Instrument Co., Ltd., 507, 788
Casey, Bean & Cassells, 727
Cassel Cyanide Co., Ltd., 62
Catalogues for Foreign Countries, *Erratum*, 533
Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., 727
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 62
Clayton Wagons, Ltd., 281
Cleworth, Wheal & Co., Ltd., 664
Cole, Marchant & Morley, Ltd., 477
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 507
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 281, 539
Cooke, T., & Sons, Ltd., 413

Catalogues—*continued.*

Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 382
Cradock, Geo., & Co., Ltd., 144
Crane-Bennett, Ltd., 477
Crane Packing Co., 539
Crankless Engines (Aus.), Ltd., 446
Crofts, Ltd., 664
Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., 160
Cutler Hammer Manufacturing Co., 664
Cutting Brothers, Ltd., 818
Darlington Fencing Co., Ltd., 788, 818
Donovan & Co., 539
Dorey, E. W., 507
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 160
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 281
Electric Control, Ltd., 507
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 382
Electrolytic Apparatus & Battery Co., Ltd., 382
Engineering & Lighting Equipment Co., Ltd., 507
English Electric Co., Ltd., 160, 281, 413, 477, 507 (2), 539, 664, 727
Erith, Charles, & Co., 664
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 727
Ford Motor Co., 160
Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 382
Freins Jourdain Monneret Co., 446
Frys (London), Ltd., 281
Gallenkamp, A., & Co., Ltd., 446
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 818
General Electric Co., Ltd., 727, 788, 818
Glasgow Engineering Co., Ltd., 727
Green, George, & Co., 539
Griscom, Russell Co., 818
Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd., 477
Harper, W. A., 727
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 727
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 281, 413, 507
Holst, K., & Co., 413
Horseley Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 477
Hull Oil Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 281
Hyatt, Ltd., 788, 818
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 727 (2)
Johnson, Richard, Clapham & Morris, Ltd., 507
Johnson & Phillips, 477, 507, 539
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 477
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., 507
Kitchen & Wade, 281, 727
Kryn & Lahy Metal Works, Ltd., 62
Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., 413
Lang, John, & Sons, Ltd., 788
Le Bas, Edward, & Co., 818
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 281
Leeds Electrical Construction Co., Ltd., 818
Lenix, Cie Universelle des Transmissions, 477
Lewis's Library, 818
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 507
Manlove, Alliott, & Co., Ltd., 727
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 62, 160, 281, 507
Matthews, C. A., 477
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 446
Medway's Safety Lift Co., Ltd., 477
Meldrums, Ltd., 477, 818
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 727
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 78, 446, 477, 507
Musgrave Brothers, 62
Musgrave, John, & Sons, Ltd., 664
National Boiler & General Insurance Co., Ltd., 727
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 477
Necol Industrial Collodions, Ltd., 413
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 382
Nobel Industries, Ltd., 413
No-val Engineering Co., Ltd., 382
Oilwell Supply Co., 160
Osborne, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 160, 507
Padley & Venables, Ltd., 727
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 664
Pickles, John T., 62
Pooley, Henry, & Son, Ltd., 727
Pott, Cassels & Williamson, 281
Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 818
Prat-Daniel Co., Emile, 727
Pratchitt Brothers, 727
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 281
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 818
Rapid Carrier Tricycle Co., Ltd., 446
Redaluma Paint Co., Ltd., 727
Redman, C., & Sons, Ltd., 382
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd., 413
Richardson, C. W., 477
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 413, 727
Robey & Co., Ltd., 477
Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale, Ltd., 477, 788
Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., 727
Russell, E. S., & Co., 62
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 477, 507
Sankey, J. H., & Son, Ltd., 727
Saurer Co., Adolphe, 507
Saxonia Electric Wire Co., Ltd., 539
Schmidt, F. Curt, 507
Scottish Tube Co., Ltd., 477
Sheffield Simplex, Ltd., 539
Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd., 413 (2)
Siemens Bros., & Co., Ltd., 413, 727
Simon, Henry, Ltd., 477
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 477, 818
Sofnol, Ltd., 788
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., 446
Standard Carbon Brush Holder Co., 539
Stanton Iron Works Co., 477, 507, 788
Stavers & Stavers, 539
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 507
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 727
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 818

Catalogues—*continued.*

Summerson, Thos., & Sons, Ltd., 382
Tangent Tool Engineering Co., Ltd., 507
Tangyes, Ltd., 664
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., 477
Tileform System, 477
Triumph Electric Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 446
Trost Brothers, 477
Tyer & Co., Ltd., 539
Thwing Instrument Co., 281
United Brass Founders & Engineers, Ltd., 413
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 727
Utting, S., 727
Vandervell, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 539
Victory Pipe Joint Co., Ltd., 788
Wadsworth, William, & Sons, Ltd., 727
Wardle Engineering Co., Ltd., 818
Watson & Sons, Ltd., 477, 539
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Co., Ltd., 477
Werkspoor Co., 507
Western Electric Co., Ltd., 446
Westinghouse Electric International Co., 788
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 413, 477, 507, 788
White's Injectors, Ltd., 477
Wightman, Mountain & Andrews, Ltd., 507
Wilkinson, Geo., 507
Wincott, G. P., Ltd., 477
Woods, W. W., 727

Cement and Concrete :

Boats, Ferro-Concrete, German, 525
British Railways, Use of Concrete, 704
Cement from Blast-Furnace Slag, 178
Coal Mine Stoppings, Concrete, Strength of, 427
Ferro-Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 413
Fire-Resisting Cement (Catalogue), 727
German Cement, Export to Holland, 515
Permeability of Concrete, 489
Pipes, Concrete (Catalogue), 788
Roads, Reinforced Concrete (Catalogue), 160, 788

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal :

Blasting, Failure of Centre Shots, 461
Cardiff, 15, 45, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 237, 267, 299, 331, 365, 399, 431, 461, 493, 525, 555, 587, 617, 649, 679, 711, 743, 773, 803
Cardiff July Average Prices, 207
Chinese Coal Production, 545, 799
Cinders, Magnetic Recovery of Fuel, 594
Coal Dust Ignition by Arcs, 178
Coke, Density of, 298
Coke, Structure of, 79
Danish Imports, 683
Drinking Water in Mines, 405
Durham Blast-Furnace Coke, 111
Electric Haulage for Mines (Catalogue), 477
Fire Damp Indicator, 531
Flue Dust Briquetting, 675
Flue Dust Deposition, 236
Fuel Reserves, 183
Gasoline for Mine Motors, 106
Geophone, Application in Mines, 174, 330
Gunite, Use in Preserving Timbers, 675
Haulage and Cutting Machinery, U.S., 72
Haulage Systems, U.S. Mines, 44
Hull Trade, 330, 492
Malay Output, 246
Middlesbrough Coke, 14, 45, 78, 177, 207, 236, 267, 330, 365, 399, 461, 493, 525, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 711, 742, 772, 802
Mines, Safe Working of, 41
Mining Equipment (Catalogue), 539
Mining Profits, 106
Morwell Brown Coal Scheme, 298
Railways Rates and Coal Industry, 437
Sheffield, 15, 44, 78, 110, 145, 177, 207, 237, 266, 298, 331, 365, 398, 430, 460, 492, 524, 554, 587, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802
South Wales Patent Fuel, 773
Spitzbergen, Norwegian Mining in, 79
Spontaneous Combustion, 331
Stoppings, Concrete, Strength of, 427
Storage, Underground, 799
United Kingdom Output, 550, 688, 716, 768
United States Coal Leasing on Public Lands, 139
United States Output, 709
United States, Coal Prospecting, 688
United States Mine Accidents, 658, 768
United States Mine Haulage Systems, 44
Ventilation Tests, 510
Winding Engines (Catalogue), 477

Colleges. See *Education.*

Companies :

Newton Shipping Co., Ltd., 461
Petters, Ltd., 266
St. Davids Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 79
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., 396
Westville Shipping Co., Ltd., 525

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Cranes, General (Catalogue), 477, 507
Lifting Blocks, Electric (Catalogues), 507, 539
Lifting Gear (Catalogue), 446
Pulley Blocks, Electrical (Catalogue), 477

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Aeronautics Dept., Imperial College, 415
America, Egyptian Students in, 783
Bradford Technical College, Building, &c., Section, 493
City and Guilds Programme, 399
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 119
Electrical Engineering, Certificates and Diplomas, 457
Glasgow Royal Technical College, 802
Grenoble University, Hydro-Electric Course, 45
Jig and Tool Design, Polytechnic, 743
Lantern Slides for Lectures, 331, 399, 440, 649
Pittsburgh Steel Co.'s Offer to Students, 583
Prussian Technical High-School Faculties, 214
Scholarships, Naval Architects, 649
Scholarships, Royal, Competition for, 237
University College Entrance Scholarship, 207
University College Lectures, 439, 529
University College Programme, 405
Whitworth Scholarships, 399

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways.*

Electricity :

Accumulators (Catalogue), 539
Apparatus, Electrical (Catalogues), 413
Armatures, Dynamo and Motor, Commerical Tests, 221
Batteries, Primary (Catalogue), 413
Birmingham Electricity Supplies, 151
British and Foreign Electricity Undertakings, 89
Brush Holders (Catalogue), 539
"Buff Book" Hotel Phone Numbers, 430
Cable Spans (Catalogue), 507
Cables and Wires, (Catalogue), 539
California, High-Voltage Power Transmission, 252
Canadian Hydro-Electric Developments, 267
Certificates and Diplomas in Electrical Engineering, 457
China, Wireless in, 801
Cinders, Magnetic Recovery of Coal, 594
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 727
Commutator Brushes, D.C., Standard, 151
Commutator Smoothing Stones (Catalogue), 382
Condensers, Power Factor Improvement (Catalogues), 446, 477
Driving, Electric (Catalogue), 507
Ear, Frequency-Sensitiveness of, 206
Electrical Machines (Catalogue), 160
"Electrical Review" Jubilee, 649
"Electrician" Trades Directory, 14
Electrolysers (Catalogue), 382
Esthonia, Water Power in, 803
Fans, Electric (Catalogues), 446, 727, 818
Finland, Water Power of, 237
Fittings, Electrical (Catalogue), 539
French Distribution, State Aid for, 678
Furnaces, Electric, Arc Regulation, 803
Fuses, Electric (Catalogue), 507
Fuses, Ventilated, Renewable, 228
Generators (Catalogues), 664, 727
German Water Power Schemes, 45
Great Northern Telegraph Co.'s Reconstruction Work, 62
Hammersmith Power Station, Pulverised Coal at, 275
Hastings Works Extension, 617
Holland and its Colonies, Wireless Connection, 43
Hydro-Electric Instruction, Grenoble, 45
Igniters for Oil Fuel Burners, 704
India, Hydro-Electric Plant for Punjab, 347
Insulation of Bare Wires, 197
Insulators (Catalogue), 477, 507
Lamp, New Three Electrode, 177
Lamps, Electric Mine, Safety Devices, 331
Lanterns, Electric (Catalogues), 507, 818
Lifts (Catalogue), 727
Light Diffusers (Catalogue), 446
Lighting Plant, Wind-Driven (Catalogue), 727
Lighting Sets (Catalogues), 507, 788
Machinery, Electrically Driven (Catalogue), 281
Marconi International Directory, 37
Marine Electrical Equipment (Catalogue), 818
Mine Equipment, Electric (Catalogue), 477
Montevideo, Large Turbo-Alternator, 393
Motors (Catalogues), 664, 788, 818
New Zealand, Hydro-Electric Progress, 281
New Zealand Power Scheme, Mangahao, 331
Plant, General (Catalogue), 727
Power House Equipment (Catalogue), 160
Power Plant Testing, 678
Power Stations, Steam Conditions (Catalogue), 539
Pumping Plant, Mine (Catalogue), 788
Shanghai Electricity Supply, 236
Starter for Heavy Motor Vehicles, 215
Starting Panels (Catalogue), 727
Stepney Supply, 237
Sweden-Finland Telephone, 45
Switch Gear (Catalogues), 664, 727 (2)
Switchboards, Melbourne Postal Department, 510
Telephone Apparatus (Catalogues), 413, 727
Telephone in Denmark, 803
Telephone Exchanges, Automatic, 236
Telephones (Catalogue), 727
"Teletype" Telegraph Printer, 237

Electricity—*continued.*

Temperature Controller (Catalogue), 818
Textile Mills, Electric Drive (Catalogue), 664
Traction Control (Catalogue), 281
Transformers (Catalogues), 507, 539
Transformers, X-ray Work (Catalogue), 477
Water Heater, Electric (Catalogue), 62
Wellington, N.Z., Electricity Supply, 803
Wireless Apparatus (Catalogue), 664
Wireless Broadcasting, 617
Wireless between Holland and Colonies, 43
Wireless Station, Large Danish, 94
Wires, Bare, Insulation of, 197
X-Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 539

Engines and Boilers, &c. :

Air Heaters (Catalogue), 727
Boiler Feed Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogue), 281
Boiler Firing, Lantern Slides for Lectures, 440
Boiler Furnaces (Catalogue), 477
Boiler House Measuring Instruments (Catalogue), 281
Boiler Testing Outfit, 727
Boilers, French Naval, 772
Boilers, General (Catalogue), 507
Boilers, Waste Heat (Catalogue), 446
Boilers, Water Tube (Catalogue), 62
Burners, Oil Fuel (Catalogue), 818
Compounding Triple-Expansion Engine, *Addendum*, 267
Condensing Water Treatment (Catalogue), 664
Crankless Engine (Catalogue), 446
Densimeter (Catalogue), 727
Engines, Central Exhaust (Catalogue), 477
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 160, 507
Governor, Turbine (Catalogue), 477
Injectors (Catalogue), 477
Packings, Condenser Tube (Catalogue), 539
Packings, Steam (Catalogue), 413
Piston Ring Tester (Catalogue), 507
Power Stations, Steam Conditions, 431
Shafting Specification, Marine Engines, 689
Steam Generation by Exhaust Heat, Internal-Combustion Engines, 727
Stoker, Mechanical (Catalogue), 664

Errata and Addenda :

Airscrew, Theory of, 719
Brass and Bronze, High Tensile, 233
Catalogues for Foreign Countries, 533
Compounding Triple-Expansion Engine, 267
Corrosion of Chromium Steels, 299
Naval Architects, Institution of, 54
Paraffin Engine, Drummond's 3 B.H.P., 743
Textile Machinery Exhibition, 493

Exhibitions :

Barcelona International, 489
Brazilian Centenary, 154
British Empire Exhibition, 742, 772
British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 88, 439, 493
International Foundry Trades, 743
Milan Fair, Hotel Equipment, 743
Model Engineer Exhibition, 802
Ontario Retail Hardware Association, 802
Physical and Optical Societies, 771
Textile Machinery Exhibition, *Erratum*, 493
Turin International, Photography, 818

Explosions. See *Accidents.*

Explosives. See *Guns.*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete.*

Fire Prevention. See *Buildings; Miscellaneous.*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics.*

Gas :

Birmingham Research Laboratories, 237
Charges, Basis of, Committee, 711
"Gas World," 2,000th Number, 657
Mantles, Testing, Tensile Strength, 647
Meters, Gas (Catalogue), 507, 664
Plant, Gas (Catalogue), 818
Producers (Catalogues), 477, 507
Valve, Gas (Catalogue), 507

Gas and Oil Engines :

Blast-Furnace Gas Engines, Combustion in, 570
Internal-Combustion Engines (Catalogue), 477
Liquid Fuel, 583
Nobel Diesel Engines, 658
Oil Engines (Catalogues), 477, 507, 664
Oil Engine Contract, 727
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 507
Paraffin, Engine, 3 B.H.P. *Erratum*, 743
Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 507
Werkspoor Marine Diesel Engines, 739

Guns and Explosives :

Castings, Breaking up by Explosives (Catalogue), 413
Picric Acid, U.S., Destruction by Fire, 45

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Aden, Traffic Report, 508
Budapest Harbour Construction, 773
Colombo Harbour, Deepening, 662
Copenhagen Port Traffic, 639
Denmark, Deepening the Sound, 111
Dock and Harbour Authorities' Directory, 107
Paris Port, 231
Southampton Floating Dock, 493, 751
Sunderland New Dock, 330

Heating. See *Buildings.*

Hydraulics :

Hydraulic Machines (Catalogue), 62
Priming Device, Pump, Automatic, 616
Pump, Squeegee, Rotary, 391
Pumps, Rotary (Catalogues), 382, 413, 507
Vacua Production and Measurement (Catalogue), 281

Industries and Commerce :

Accidents, Industrial, Non-Mechanical, 173
Argentina, Trade with, 803
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 14, 461
Brazil, Automobile Imports, 602
British Industries Manifesto to Government, 768
Canada and British Industries, 626
Canada, Business Train Through, 391
Carbon Black Production, 230
Catalogues for Foreign Countries, *Erratum*, 533
China Coast Trade Duties, Abolition, 803
Chinese Textile Manufactures in Canton, 325
Citizens' Union, National, Economic Proposals, 437
Copper, American, Export Trade, 379
Croydon Reference Library, Business Feature, 173
"European Commercial," 457
Fat-Hardening Industry, 720
Finland, Industrial Conditions, 23
Foreign Markets, Grouped Representation, 340
France and Trade Literature in French, 407
German Business with Russia, 439
German Cement, Export to Holland, 515
German Price Increases, 340
German Trade with Japan, 307
Germany and British Exhibition Posters, 75
Germany and British Financial Aid, 79
Germany, Industrial Publications, 508
Germany, Japanese Imports of Goods, 658
Greece, Panhellenic Guide, 140
Guatemala, Handling of Shipments, 752
Income Tax Guide, 431
Industrial Welfare Conference, 325
Japan Economic Federation, 564
Japanese Textile Machinery Contracts, 173
Marconi International Directory, 37
Morocco, French Zone, and British Exports, 554
Morocco Public Works, 3
Philadelphian Industries, 520
Preston District and American Tariff Act, 583
Pretoria Public Works, Proposed, 23
Sand, Definition of, 767
Scotch Trade, General, 79, 237, 331, 493, 587, 773
Silk, Acetyl, Dyeing of, 752
South Africa, British, Trade, Industries, &c., 110
Sweden, Book on, 533
Swedish Firms and Correspondence, 750
Tin Supplies, 145
Ulster, Trade with, 415
United States, Business Conditions, 493
United States Exports, 533
World Power Conference, 89

Institutions. See *Technical Societies.*

Iron and Steel :

Analysis, Iron, Z-Transformations, 45
Bars, Steel, Weight Calculator for, 236
Belgian Industry, 44
Bells, Siemens-Martin Steel, 525
Black Steel Sheets, Scotch, 207
Blast Recorder for Cupolas (Catalogues), 160
Boron as a Steel Alloy, 405
Brinell Test, 107
British Production, 53, 214, 461, 742
Cast Iron, Synthetic, 610
Castings, Steel (Catalogue), 62
Cerium as Steel Alloy, 610
Chromium Steels, Corrosion of, 275; *Erratum*, 299
Cleveland, 15, 45, 78, 111, 145, 177, 207, 236, 267, 299, 330, 365, 399, 430, 461, 493, 525, 554, 586, 617, 648, 678, 711, 743, 772, 802
Cleveland Blast Furnaces, 365, 648
Cleveland Steelworks, Resumption, 493
Czeko-Slovakian Industry, 45
East Coast Hematite, 15, 45, 78, 111, 145, 177, 207, 236, 267, 299, 330, 365, 399, 430, 461, 492, 524, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802
Flue Dust Briquetting, 695
Furnaces (Catalogue), 477
Furnaces, Electric, Arc Regulation in, 803
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 382
German Iron and Steel Trade, 439
German-Russian Scrap Metal Co., 399
Grate Bars, Alloy Steel, 564
High-Speed Steels, 742
Iron Mining and the Use of Oxygen Cartridges, 688
Iron Ore, United Kingdom Output, 1913-20-21, 688
Iron, Pure, Uses (Catalogue), 413
London Exchange Reports, 107, 215, 626, 750
Malay Peninsula Ore, 79, 507
Manganese Steel (Catalogues), 160, 446
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 45, 78, 111, 177, 207, 236, 267, 299, 330, 365, 399, 461, 493, 524, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 711, 742, 772, 802
New Zealand Pig Iron Manufacture, 46
Nitrogen in Iron, 266
Ore Mines, Support in, 743
Paint, Rubber, as a Preservative, 350
Pig Breaker (Catalogue), 413
Pig Iron Production, 214, 399
Piling, Steel, Data for (Catalogue), 281
Pipes, Cast Iron and Concrete (Catalogue), 477, 507
Puddling Process, Mechanical, 246
Railway Rates for Raw Materials, 709
Research Association, British Cast Iron, 83, 299, 524, 617, 802
Rolling Mill Auxiliary Machinery (Catalogue), 727
Russian Scrap, German Importation, 555
Scotch Trade, 15, 45, 79, 111, 145, 177, 207, 237, 267, 299, 331, 365, 399, 431, 461, 493, 525, 555, 587, 617, 649, 679, 711, 743, 773, 803
Sheffield, 15, 44, 78, 110, 145, 177, 207, 237, 266, 298, 330, 365, 398, 430, 460, 492, 524, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Cement from, 178

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Slide Rule for Steel Bars, &c., Weights, 236
Steel (Catalogue), 727
Steel Lumber, 482
Steels, Alloy, Molybdenum and Cerium, 679
Steelwork (Catalogue), 477
Stress Indicator, Tudsbery, 631
Swedish Ore, Record Shipments, 122
Tees Imports, 15, 299, 430, 586, 711
Tees Shipments, 145, 299, 430, 586, 711
Tool Steels (Catalogue), 160, 507
Trade, General, 550
Transformation Points, Below 280° C., 675
Tubes, "Armco" Iron (Catalogue), 477
United States Output, 160, 709
United States Unfilled Orders, 22
Welding, Iron, Sheathed and Sheathless Wires, 308
Weldless Steel Pipes and the Ehrhardt Process, 773
Welsh Trade, 15, 45, 79, 111, 145, 177, 237, 267, 299, 331, 365, 399, 493, 555, 587, 617, 649, 679, 711, 773
Wire Testing Apparatus (Catalogue), 62

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

German Patents, Sequestered, in United States, 144
Printers, Breach of Contract Case, 214
Woodworkers, Expulsion Case, Decision, 626

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas.*

Literature. See *Literature Index.*

Locomotives. See *Railways.*

Machine and other Tools, &c. :

Air Meter for Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 477
Drilling Machines (Catalogue), 477
Drilling Square Holes, 206
Drills, Radial (Catalogue), 281
Drills, Rock (Catalogue), 727
Drills, Twist (Catalogue), 477
Files (Catalogue), 507
Gear Grinding (Catalogue), 818
Hydraulic Machine Tools (Catalogues), 62, 507
Lathes (Catalogues), 382, 788
Locomotive Repair Tools (Catalogue), 382
Planing Machines (Catalogues), 160, 382
Pneumatic Tools (Catalogue), 539
Portable Electric Tools (Catalogue), 281
Presses, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 507
Sawing Machines (Catalogue), 507
Saws, Metal (Catalogue), 281
Scaling Tool (Catalogue), 507
Screw Machines, Cleveland Automatic, 364
Screwing Tools (Catalogue), 664
Shaping Machines (Catalogue), 788
Smithy Equipment (Catalogue), 477
Tools, Hand and Machine (Catalogues), 446, 507
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 507
Wood-Sawing Machinery (Catalogue), 62
Woodworking Machinery Regulations, 54

Markets :

Cleveland Iron Trade, 15, 45, 78, 111, 145, 177, 207, 236, 267, 299, 330, 365, 399, 430, 461, 492, 524, 554, 586, 616, 648, 678, 710, 742, 772, 802

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships.*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminum, Solubility of Gases in, 727
Anuario de Mineria, 139
Blasting, Failure of Centre Shots, 461
Brass and Bronze, High-Tensile, Development. *Erratum*, 233
Brazilian Mine, Precooling of Air, 585
Briquetting Press for Scrap Metal, 62
Burners, Oil Fuel (Catalogue), 818
Cable Joint Box (Catalogue), 507
Case Hardening (Catalogue), 62
Copper, Effect of Hydrogen, 727
Cement, Fire Resisting (Catalogue), 727
Crucibles, American Graphite, 802
Dolomite for Refractories, 539
Firebricks (Catalogues), 507, 788
Flue Dust Deposition, 236
Flue Gas Apparatus (Catalogue), 788
Fluorspar Investigations, United States, 111
Foundry Equipment (Catalogue), 539
Furnace, Molybdenum Vacuum, 727
Germany, Russian Manganese Ore Concession, 416
Gunite, Use in Preserving Mine Timbers, 675
Machine Mining (Catalogue), 446
Malay Peninsula Minerals, 507
Malay Tin Mining, 233
Metals, Elastic and Fatigue Limits, 679
Metals, Mechanical Treatment, 782
Minerals, Decrepitation of, 129
Molybdenum Vacuum Furnace, 727
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Work, 489
Oil-Well Plant (Catalogue), 160
Pumping Plant, Electrical (Catalogue), 788
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 281
Slip-Cone Formation and Material Testing, 184
Swedish Metallurgical Research, 75
Testing, Slip-Cone Formation, 184
United States Mining Regulations, 267
United States Oil Shales, 457

Miscellaneous :

"100 Years of Engineering," 27
Air Humidifier (Catalogue), 664
Air Pumps (Catalogue), 664
Books, Technical and Scientific (Catalogue), 818
Bundling Press (Catalogue), 413
Burners, Oil Fuel, Electric Igniters, 704
Brick Kilns, Fuel Efficiency, 803
Bricks from Dolomite, 111
Calorimeters, Fuel-Testing (Catalogue), 446
Capstans, Electric (Catalogue), 818
Centrifugal Machines (Catalogue), 281
Chadwick Trust Lectures, 555

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Chemical Engineer, Definition of, 44
China, Foreign Population, 273
Citizens' Union, National, Proposals, 437
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 413, 727
Contracts, 743, 768
Draining, Centrifugal, 752
Dredgers, Suction, Land (Catalogue), 477
Dust Handling Plant (Catalogue), 664
Engineering Standards Association, British, 62, 95, 111, 144, 151, 177, 460, 675, 689
Fans (Catalogues), 507, 818
Fencing, Wire (Catalogue), 818
Fire Extinguishers, Chemical, Standardisation, 62.
Flour Mills (Catalogue), 477
Food Investigation Board, 521
France, Geodetic Triangulation of, 277
Furniture, Steel (Catalogue), 727
Geophone, 174, 330
Germany, Tidal Power Utilisation, 783
Glass, Optical, Guinaut's Work, 207
Glass, Soda-Lime, Disintegration in Water, 207
Heat Exchangers (Catalogue), 818
Housing and Town Planning, 554
Illumination and Speed of Vision, 176
"Ingegneria," 364
Ironing Machine (Catalogue), 727
Journals, Cylindrical, Lubrication of, Characteristics, 678
Lantern Slides for Lectures, 331, 399, 440, 649
Lighting and Speed of Vision, 176
Lignite Tar Distillation, 157
Liquid Fuel, 583
Lubricants, Standard Specifications, U.S., 72
Lubrication of Cylindrical Journals, 678
Lubricators (Catalogue), 477
Manchester-Liverpool Road, 602
Marconi International Directory, 37
Metal-Spraying, Schoop Process, 160
Mill Plant (Catalogue), 727
Mirrors, Large, Metallising by Cathode Rays, 140
Morocco Public Works, 3
Nut Baling (Catalogue), 281
Nut Lock (Catalogue), 477
Oil Shale Investigations, Brazilian, 751
Oil Shale Investigations, Retorts, 751
Oil Shales, Indiana, 743
Oil Shales, Kentucky and Scotch, Comparisons, 803
Paint, Protective (Catalogue), 727
Paint, Rubber, as Preservative, 350
Patents, German, in United States, Sequestration Case, 144
Personal, 24, 339, 399, 524, 658, 679, 802
Photographic Films, Removal from Glass Plates, 267
Pipe Fittings (Catalogue), 477
Pipe Fittings, Copper Alloy, for Domestic Work, 675
Pipe Fittings, Standard, 111
Pipe Joints (Catalogue), 788
Piping, Flexible (Catalogue), 160
Pretoria Public Works, Proposed, 23
Refrigeration Fittings (Catalogue), 727
Road Congress, 1923, 263
Road Making (Catalogue), 477
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 62
Road Surfacing by Machinery, Suggested, 145
Russian Intellectuals, Relief Committee, 773
Safes and Strong Rooms, 737
Screens (Catalogue), 507
Slide Rule, Cooper 100-inch, 110
Squared Paper (Catalogue), 507
Stone Working Machines (Catalogue), 62
Stress Indicator, Tudsbery, 631
Surveying Instruments (Catalogue), 413
Sweden, Book on, 533
Tanks (Catalogue), 382, 477
Tea Machinery (Catalogue), 727
Timbers, Canadian, Extended Use, 42
Town Planning and Housing, 554
Tricycles, Carrier (Catalogue), 446
Turbo-Blowers (Catalogue), 413
Viscometer (Catalogue), 727
Water Power Utilisation, Lectures on, 439
Water Testing (Catalogue), 788
Weather Manual, Wireless, 594
Winding Rope Socket, 769
Wire Rope, Splicing (Catalogue), 281
Wire Ropes (Catalogue), 144
Wire Testing Machines (Catalogue), 507
Wood, Plastic (Catalogue), 413
Woodworking Machinery Regulations, 54
Wool Disinfection Station, Liverpool, 739

Motor Cars, &c. :

Automobile Data Sheets, 141
Automobile Engineer Reference Book, 567
Brazilian Automobile Imports, 602
Chassis, Petrol, 25 h.p. (Catalogue), 539
Danish Motor Traffic, 23
Electric Vehicle Committee, 111
Engines, Automobile, Efficiency Tests, 73
Ford-Lincoln Car (Catalogue), 160
Lorry, War Office, Specification, 192
Motor Car Index, 107
Motor Spirit, American Specifications, 670
Petrol Meter, Milegal, 643
Road Motor Transport Organisation, 470
Ruston-Hornsby Cars, Development, 27
Starter, Motor Engine, for Garages, 215
Taxation Yield, Motor Vehicles, 493
Wagons, Steam and Electric (Catalogue), 281
Wheels, Wire, for Cars (Catalogue), 727

Naval ;

Aircraft in Naval Warfare, 111
Bomb Dropping Trials against Warships, 145
Brazilian Naval Defences, 598
Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy, Assistant, 308
French Naval Boilers, 772
French Navy, 551
Naval Design and the Washington Conference, *Erratum*, 54
Submarine Boats, Detection, 236

Obituary. See *General Index.*

Physics and Chemistry :

Calcium Carbide, Preparation, 804
Caoutchouc, Natural and Synthetic, 587
Carbon Suboxide, 443
Chemical Engineer, Definition of, 44
Coal, Spontaneous Combustion of, 331
Coke, Specific Gravity Determination, 298
Coke, Structure of, 79
Coma, Physical Study of, 488
Cosine Law, Optical, 769
Draining, Centrifugal, 752
Dusts, Organic, Explosions of, 703
Gas Absorption, Charcoal and Cokes for, 348
Glass, Absorption Bands in, 296
Glass, Soda-Lime, Disintegration in Water, 207
Glass Surfaces, Sand-Blasted and Ground, 488
Glow Worm as an Illuminant, 307
Iron, Z-Transformations, 45
Isotopes of Potassium, Calcium and Zinc, 803
Lens, Aplanatic, Not Corrected for Colour, 769
Liquid Fuel Congress, 405
Liquids, Temperature Coefficient of Refractive Index, 694
Mercury, Vapour Pressure of, 689
Oil and Oxygen, Explosion Risks, 773
Oxygen Cylinder Explosion, Harvard College, 632
Photo-Elasticity Researches, 529
Resins and Paraffins, Softening of, 803
Rudge-Whitworth Research Laboratories, 461, 525
Silk, Acetyl, Dyeing with Ionamines, 752
Spirit Level, Constant Bubble, 769

Power Plants. See *Electricity.*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball (Catalogues), 477, 727, 818
Bearings, Roller (Catalogues), 477, 788, 818
Belt Driving (Catalogues), 160, 477
Cable Spans (Catalogue), 507
Chains, Driving (Catalogue), 382
Clutch, Rim (Catalogue), 727
Electric Driving (Catalogue), 507
Gearing, Tooth (Catalogue), 664

Railways and Locomotives :

Air Ejector, Vacuum Brake (Catalogue), 446
Brazilian Central Railway Electrification, 507
Buffer Stop Collision, Ealing Broadway, 439
Canada, Business Train through, 391
Coal Industry and Railway Rates, 437
Concrete on British Railways, 704
French Railway Tariffs, 248
India, Proposed Tube Railways, 306, 415
Japan, British Electric Locomotives for, 11
Japan, Railway Electrification Deferred, 587
Locomotive Trade in Scotland, 679
Locomotives, Cost, Government *v.* Private Enterprise, 583
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogue), 507
Locomotives, Gas Works (Catalogue), 727
Locomotives, Light (Catalogue), 281
Malay States Railways, 439
Milton Range Halt Accident, 555
"My Railway and Me," 431
Mysore Railways, 587
Rails, Bull Head, Standard Specification, 95
Railway Act Compensations, 91
Railway Officials Universal Directory, 431
Rate Reductions, Goods Traffic, 45, 709
Signalling Apparatus (Catalogue), 539
Track Material (Catalogue), 382

Schools. See *Education.*

Sewage and Drainage :

Land Drainage, &c., Demonstration, 493
Sewage Lifting Plant, 487

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Aire and Calder Navigation, 798
American-German Marine Engine Deal, 649
Aden, Port of, 508
British Corporation Shipping Register, 197
Bulkhead Doors (Catalogue), 413
Calcutta Fire and Salvage Boat, 409
Chinese Building Activities, 510
Clyde Activities, 145, 177, 267, 299, 365, 431, 525, 555, 743, 773
Clyde Ferries, 111
Construction, G. A. System, 237
Copenhagen Port Traffic, 639
Denmark, Deepening the Sound, 111
Diesel-Electric Propelling Machinery, 11
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 107
Dredgers, Suction, Marine (Catalogue), 477
Electrical Equipment, Marine (Catalogue), 818
Fittings, Ships', Standardisation of, 460
Fumigation of Ships, 399
German Ferro-Concrete Boats, 525
Götaverken Shipbuilding Co., 773
Guatemala, Handling of Shipments, 752
Hull Annual, 28
Idle Tonnage, 531
Launch Velocities and Drags, 649
Light Dues, 111
Lloyd's Returns, 303, 678
Motor Boats, Accident Precautions, 237
Penflex Rivet Gun, 263

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*

River Craft (Catalogue), 664
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 145, 177, 207, 267, 299, 365, 431, 525, 555, 649, 743, 773
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 325
Shipping Who's Who, 236
Shipping World Year Book, 107
South Wales Dock Charges, 743
Steam Generation by Exhaust Heat, Motor Ships, 727
Tug, "Harmony," Salvage of, 555
Welsh Building Contracts, 679, 711
Welsh Deals, 743
Welsh Shipping Failures, 79, 461, 525

Societies. See *Technical, &c., or Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, French, 525
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 24, 120, 649
Architects, Royal Inst. of British, 44, 625
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 141
Belfast Association of Engineers, 531.
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, 373, 467, 678, 742, 782
Bradford Engineering Society, 416
British Association, 177, 206
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 489
Cast Iron Research Association, British, 83, 299, 524, 617, 802
Ceramic Society, Refractory Materials Section, 365
Chelmsford Engineering Society, 457
Chemical Engineers, Institution, 44, 299, 399, 751
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 477, 616
Cold Storage and Ice Assoc., British, 439
Crystal Palace Engineering Society, 782
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 431
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 177, 439, 502, 587
Electricians, Supervising, National Association, 617
Engineering Joint Council, Proposed, 215
Engineering Standards Assoc., British, 111
Engineers (India), Institution of 157
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 440, 493, 649
Engineers-in-Charge, Association of, 263
Faraday Society, 439, 678
Foundry Congress at Nancy, 399
Foundrymen, British, Institution of, 399
Gas Association, British Commercial, 431
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 79
Heads of Departments, Association of, 768
Industrial Welfare Society, 325
Industries, British, Federation of, 522
Ingénieurs Civils de France, Société, 688
Iron Miners and Oxygen Cartridges, 688
Iron and Steel Institute, 155, 431
Junior Institution of Engineers, 330
Liquid Fuels, International Congress, 405
Manchester Assoc. of Engineers, 365, 440
Manchester Metallurgical Society, 502
Manufacturers of Non-Corrodible and Anti-Corrosive Products, 525
Marine Engineers, Inc., Institute of, 299, 658
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 431, 467, 525
Metals, Institute of, 120, 267, 431, 649, 742
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 365
Mining Institute of Scotland, 237
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 461
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 145, 267, 365, 586, 802
Naval Architects, Institution of, 54, 431, 520, 554, 649
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 525
Optical Society, 488, 533, 769, 771
Physical Society, 771
Production Engineers, Inst. of, 399, 649
Railway Signal Engineers, Inst. of, 104
Road Congress, International, 263
Royal Institution, 24, 711, 718
Royal Society, 675, 678
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 399
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 15, 281
Society of Engineers, 45, 802
South Wales Institute of Engineers, 678
Structural Engineers, Institution of, 704
Swiss Hydraulic Association, 489
Transport, Institute of, 798
University College Engineering Students, 802
West Yorkshire Metallurgical Society, 525

Telegraphy. See *Electricity.*

Telephony. See *Electricity.*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools.*

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity; and Industries.*

Trade Societies :

Accidents, Gas Works, Precautions, 173
Asylum Pensioners, Ex-Service, and Mr. Henderson, 489
Australia, Industrial Disputes Bill, 396
Barge Builders, Wages Reduction, 751
Beyer, Peacock, & Co., Ltd., Wages and Profit Proportions, 173
Birmingham Unemployment Relief Scheme, 768

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Blacksmiths and Ironworkers, Associated, 41, 325, 688
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 45, 461, 750
Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders, 215, 273
Bonus Question, Engineers, 23, 41, 106, 141
Boy Labour, Training Question, 550
Brassfounders' Wages Reduction, 489
Brierley Hill Pits, Owners' Losses, 74
Building Trade Wages, Midlands, 531
Building Trade, Reduced Unemployment, 437
Capitalism, Mr. Clynes' Views, 141
Citizens' Union, National, Proposals, 437
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 45
Clyde Workers, Inefficiency Charge, 768
Clynes, Mr., on Failure of Capitalism, 141
Clynes, Mr, on Wages Reduction, 245
Coal Industry, Income and Wages Question, 23, 41, 106, 688, 709
Coal Industry and Parliament, 41, 688, 709, 750
Coal Industry, Prices and Wage Earnings, 174, 246, 396, 688
Coal Output and Wages, Interdependence, 459
Coal Prices and the Miners, 141, 459, 688
Coal Shipment, North East Coast Agreement, 246, 325
Collective Bargaining, General Federation on, 583
Colliery Stoppages due to Irregular Working, 246, 306
Conferences, Effect of Size, 550
Co-operation, Mr. Clynes' Views, 141
Dockers' Wages, Proposed Reduction, 106, 174, 214, 266
Dockyards, Royal, Wages Reduction, 41, 141, 626
Dowlais Works, Offer to Labour, 583
Ebbw Vale Dispute, Closing of Works, 396, 437, 489, 550
Eight Hour Day, Continental Dissatisfaction, 106
Electrical Trades Wages Reduction, 141, 459, 709
Employers and Employed, Future Relations Question, 489
Employers' Responsibility, Alleged, for Wage Reductions, 305
Employers, Workers' Assumptions, 583
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 74, 751
Engineers, War Bonus Question, 23, 41, 106, 141, 459
English Electric Co., Closing of Coventry Works, 373
Fascisti Ship, Boycott by Unionists, 267
France, Unemployment in, 688
General Federation of Trades on Force *v.* Reason, 583
General Federation of Trades and Taxation, 266
General Federation of Trades and Working Hours, 74
German Labour Troubles, 23
German Wages, Pre-war and Post-war, 768
Grantham Guardians, and Out-Relief, 173
Hadfield, Sir Robert, on Labour Policy, 214
Hill, John, Charges Against Shipbuilding Employers, 215
Horden Collieries and Wages Settlement, 709
Hours of Labour and the General Federation, 74
Industrial Conflict, Union View, 305
Industrial Control, Labour *v.* Capital, 305
Industrial Disputes Bill, Australia, 396
Industrial Notes, 23, 41, 74, 106, 141, 173, 214, 245, 266, 305, 325, 373, 396, 437, 459, 489, 531, 550, 583, 626, 657, 688, 709, 750, 768, 798
Industrial Strife, Mr. E. W. Petter on, 373
Industrial Situation, Reports, 74, 373, 531, 657, 798
Industrial Welfare Conference, 325
Iron Ore Miners' Wages, Cumberland, 173
Iron and Steel Workers' Wages, 141, 145, 430
Juvenile Labour, Training Question, 550
Kennedy, Sir A. M., on Shipping Depression and Wages, 266
Labour Betterment, Evolution of, 214
Labour Leaders' Pay, American Plan, 531
Labour Ministry Reports, 74, 245, 373, 531, 657
Labour Party Conference, 23
Labour and Reprehensible Practices, 305
Lever's Co-partnership Carpenters and the Unions, 23
Living, Cost of, Reports, 74, 245, 373, 531, 657, 799
Miners and the Daylight Saving Act, 106
Miners' Delegates National Conference, 799
Miners' Eight Hour Day, Question of Reversion, 437
Miners and the Existing Agreement, 23, 41, 106, 459, 799
Miners' Federation Conferences, 106, 750
Miners' Federation and State Ownership of Mines, 750
Miners' Federation and Wages, General, 396
Miners' Output 1914 and 1922, 396
Miners and "Selling Prices," 141, 439, 688
Miners' Wages, 1921-1922 Comparisons, 489
Miners' Wages, 23, 41, 106, 459, 489, 626, 688, 709, 750
Miner's Wages and Reduced Coal Demand, 74
Mineowners' Losses, Causes, 74

Trade Societies—*continued.*

Mines, Safe Working in, 41
Mines, Workers Safety Committees, 305
Naval Dockyard Employees' Wages, 41, 141, 626
North of England Conciliation Board, Winding up, 325
Northumberland Miners' Wages, 688, 799
Patternmakers' Association, United, 74, 214
Pennsylvania Strikes and Wage Losses, 325
Petter, E. W., on Industrial Strife, 373
Petter, E. W., on the Labour Attitude, 266
Printers, Breach of Contract Case, 215
Printing Trade Wages, 23, 41, 106, 141, 215
Railway Companies and Government Conference on Unemployment, 688
Railway Shopmen and the Wages Award, 141, 396
Railway Shopmen, U.S., Wages, 23, 174
Railway Shopmen's Wages, Findings of Court, 266
Railwaymen's Claim to Share Control, 437
Railwaymen and National Agreement Modifications, 489
Railwaymen, National Union, Conference, 23
Roberts Memorial Workshops, 23
Scotch Iron Workers' Wages, 145
Sheffield Forge and Rolling Mills, Output and Wages, 658
Sheffield Tramwaymen, Wages Question, 141
Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Association, 23, 550
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 325
Shipbuilding, &c., Unions and the Bonus Cuts, 141, 373, 459, 550, 583
Shipping, Conference of Employers and Unions, 266
Shipping Federation and Transport Workers' Agreement, 626
Shop Rules, Ill Effect on Trade, 768
Smillie, Mr., on War Prevention, 459
South African Department of Mines, Labour Statistics, 489
South Wales Miners and Co-operation, 74
South Wales Miners, Coalowners' Losses, 709
South Wales Miners' Federation and Non-Union Men, 437, 531, 550, 583
Spinners' Association, Operative, and Promotion, 173
State Ownership of Industries, 173
Strike Statistics, 74, 245, 373, 531, 657, 798
Strikes, Utility Service, Impracticability of 306
Swedish Labour Situation, 437
Taxation, Views of General Federation, 266
Thames Ship Repairers' Association and Unemployed, 23
Trades Union Congress, 305
Trades Union Congress and Germany, 305
Trades Union Congress and Industrial Conflicts, 305
Trades Union Congress, Standing Orders Amendment Failure, 325
Trades Union Congress and Unemployment Questions, 325
Tramwaymen's Wages, 306, 373, 437, 459
Tyne Coal Trimmers' Dispute, 215
Typographical Association's Dispute, 141, 215, 306
Unemployment and British Labour, 768
Unemployment in France, 688
Unemployment, Government and Railway Companies, 688
Unemployment, Labour Reports, 23, 74, 141, 245, 306, 373, 531, 657, 798
Unemployment Qualification, Earnings Restriction, 768
Unemployment Relief Schemes, 750, 768
Unionism, Evils of Ignorance, 107
United States Labour Unions, Suggested Legislation, 626
United States Mines Strike, 325, 396
United States Railroad Labour Board and Living Wage, 626
United States Railway Shopmen, Wages Question, 23, 174
United States Railway Strikers, Interference with Operation, 305
United States, Strike Violence in, 174
Wages, Fluctuation of, Reports, 74, 245, 373, 531, 657, 798
Wages, High, and Low-Production Costs, 373
Wages, Hourly, United States Statistics, 306
Wages Irregularities, 768
Wage Reductions, Alleged Responsibility of Employers, 305
Welsh Coal Board, Subsistence Allowance Questions, 768
Witwatersrand Gold Mining, European Workers' Earnings, 550
Woodworkers' Expulsion Case, Decision, 626
Woodworkers and Roberts Memorial Workshops, 325
Working for the State, 173

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Universities. See *Education.*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars and Railways.*

Warships. See *Naval.*

Waterworks, &c. :

Canadian Water Resources Index, 207
Liverpool Water Supply, 563
Rand Water Supply, 221

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; AND STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

130
Balancing and Regulating Aircraft. F. Handley-Page and Handley-Page, Ltd., 130

Agricultural Appliances :

130
Reaping Machines. Sir Percy Scott and A. F. Maclaren, 130

Electrical Apparatus :

161, 222, 284, 383, 478, 571, 695, 789
Adapters. F. Young, 161
Contactor Controllers. R. F. Baeriocher, 571
Dynamo-Electric Machines. J. W. Burleigh, 222
Dynamo-Electrical Machines. Assignees of R. E. Stellmund, 222
Heating Elements, Electric. H. W. Sullivan and C. B. Gresham, 789
Heating Elements, Electric Fires. J. Y. Fletcher and R. J. H. Hill, 478
Magneto Generators. Combined Ignition and Lighting. The Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd. and J. Bradley, 478
Rotors. A. B. Field, S. Neville and the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 383
Switch Gear, Electric. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., H. W. Clothier and F. N. Linstow, 284
Switches, J. B. Tucker, 571
Telegraph Poles, Anchoring. T. S. Entwistle, 695
Transformers, Electrical, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and P.W. Scholefield, 789
Valve Amplifiers. P. P. Eckersley, J. M. Furnival, H. R. C. Van de Velde and J. Stewart, Junr., 161
Welding, Arc, Electric. L. J. Steele, H. Martin and J. E. McCarthy, 789
Wireless Antenna Systems. Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. 222
Wireless Telephone Transmitters. Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie, 222

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

96, 161, 222, 253, 284, 383, 478, 540, 571, 633, 695, 789,
Carburettor Bodies. Brown & Barlow, Ltd., and C. Brown, 171
Cylinder Covers. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., F. Rowntree and P. Belyavin, 222
Cylinders, Engine, Attaching to Crank Cases. Armstrong, Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and S. M. Veale, 633
Exhaust Silencers. E. A. Graham, 478
Gas Governor. G. and G. and M. Keith, E. Beattie and J. Jobson, 222
Internal-Combustion Engines. Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Sir J. G. Carter and D. McC. Shannon, 571
Internal-Combustion Engines. S. W. Carlton, 633
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. C. S. Clench, 571
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. A. Franks and S. W. Hansen, 695
Internal-Combustion Engines. B. W. Knott, A. W. Newman and H. Penwarden, 571
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. M. Low, and the Low Engineering Co., Ltd., 789
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. W. Mead, 695
Internal-Combustion Engines. P. W. Petter and Petters, Ltd., 695
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. E. Rees, 96
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. Shirley and J. W. George, 161
Internal-Combustion Engines. J. R. M. Stanfield and J. F. Adye, 96
Internal-Combustion Engine. C. Wilson and W. H. Knee, 383.
Piston. H. Baume and the Cubitts' Engineering Co., Ltd., 222
Power Plants, Multiple Motor. Assignees of A. T. Kasley, 284
Producer Doors, Lifting. South Metropolitan Gas Co., and H. G. H. Kinner, 253
Producers, Gas. O. B. Davies, 633
Pumps, Fuel. N. R. and T. B. Cooper, 284
Rotary Engines or Motors. A. C. Smith, 96
Sparking Plug. H. S. J. and J. W. Hughes, 383
Venturi Tubes. H. Shephard, 540

Hydraulic Machinery :

284,728
Gate Valves. Sir J. Dewrance, 284
Pipe Unions. K. Rotherham and A. E. Eyles, 728

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

284, 383, 571, 695
Conveyor Chains. A. Smallwood, 695
Grabs. A F. H. Adams and Brighton and Hove General Gas Company, 571
Lifting and Transporting Arrangements. J. B. Wilkie, F. B. Converse and F. E. Bagnall, 284
Runways, Overhead. John Hill & Sons, and W. Morrall, 383

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

222, 253, 478, 540, 633, 695, 789
Bearing and Lubricator, Combined. S. Milne, 695
Bearings, Thrust. Gywnne's Engineering Co., Ltd., and G. Langham, 789
Clutches. J. Shaw and Ida Sparter, Ltd, 633
Couplings, Flexible. K. Baumann and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. (Two Patents), 253
Couplings, Shaft. F. R. Simms and Simms Motor Units (1920) Ltd., 222
Drilling Machines. W. F. Becket and White, Jacoby & Co., Ltd., 695
Drop Hammers. B. Brett, and Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., 633
Emery Wheel Dressers. White & Pappe, Ltd. and J. S. Thompson, 695
Nut Locks. J. F. Bennett, 540
Pulleys, Split. W. J. Manning, 253
Twist Drills, Machines for Grinding. Kennedy, Skipton & Co., Ltd. and J. F. Brooks, 478.
Valves, Cam actuated. M. White and A. E. Clegg, 478

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

96, 130, 383, 478, 540, 696.
Coal-Cutting Machines. Mavor and Coulson, Ltd. and P. R. Miller, 383
Furnaces. S. A. Sears and W. R. Twigg, 383
Furnaces, Continuous. J. S. Atkinson and Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., 130
Furnaces, Glass. J. S. Atkinson and Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., 696
Furnaces, Metallurgical. Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and A. V. Kemp, 540
Ladles. W. Rowlands, 696
Mine Cage Safety Apparatus. R. Grandison, 478
Molten Metal, Treating. Thermal Industrial and Chemical Research Co., Ltd., and J. S. Morgan, 633
Moulding Machine, Foundry. G. E. Young, 633
Transporting Apparatus. Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and H. B. Higginbottom, 96

Miscellaneous :

162, 254, 384, 572, 634, 696, 728
Brick Moulding Machine. W. R. Blackshaw, 572
Building Blocks. J. A. Malcolm, 696
Cam Mechanism. J. G. Jackson, Ltd., and J. G. Jackson, 384
Carbonising Furnaces or Retorts L. H. Bonnard, 572
Concrete-Mixing Machines. J. W. Davison and H. Bramwell, 728
Delivering Measured Quantities of Substances. B. A. Oldham and J. W. Rawdings, 728
Gauges, Pressure. P. G. Ryder, 572
Gearing, Friction. G. M. Cameron-Cowburn, 162
Inclinometers. G. L. and D. A. Saunders, 254
Liquid Meters. W. G. Kent, 162
Lubricating Devices. J. Paterson, 384
Pipes, Copper, Bending. D. McN. Tarbert, 728
Searchlights. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, E. Bennett and H. Rowe, 162
Separating Oil and Grease. R. Philp, 162
Slide Rules. E. W. Bliss Co. and W. J. Smith, 254
Studs, Driving or Extracting W. J. Howe, 162
Tool, Valve Spring Lifting or Compressing. H. J. W. Graydon, 634

Motor Road Vehicles :

96, 161, 253, 383, 478, 540, 633, 696, 790
Clutches, Friction. G. E. Pugh, 383

Motor Road Vehicles—*continued.*

Frames, Motor-Cycle. Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., F. H. Farrer and F. Fountney, 253
Gear, Change-Speed, Operating Mechanism. Armstrong, Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and F. R. Smith, 790
Gear, Steering. H. Maries, 634
Gear, Transmission. J. S. Wilkerson, 633
Gears, Variable Change-Speed. W. S. Boult, 696
Gears, Variable Speed. Leyland Motors, Ltd., and J. G. P. Thomas, 383
Head Lamps. H. C. Gibson, 161
Lubricators. Sir John Dewrance, 790
Steering Axle-ends. S. E. Alley, 253
Steering Gear. Maries Steering Co., Ltd., R. Bishop and H. W. Egerton, 790
Suspension, Spring. Standard Motor Company, Ltd., and R. W. Maudsley, 790
Suspensions, Spring. E. E. Tavener, 540
Trailer Vehicles. S. E. Alley, 540
Vehicles, Motor. H. S. Nowell, 96
Wagons, Side Tipping. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and V. G. Barford, 478
Wheels, Disc. Steel Stampings, Ltd., A. F. Forty, and T. A. Morris, 540

Pumps :

96, 130, 540, 572, 728
Centrifugal Pumps. J. S. Hazell and Unchokeable Pump, Ltd., 572
Pump. H. C. Clark and the "B.C.B." Pump Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 96
Pumping Devices. Vickers Ltd. and W. Pool, 540
Reciprocating Pumps. R. P. Doxford and K. O. Keller, 130
Rotary Pressure Pumps. Hydraulic Gears Ltd. J. T. Wight and C. Sharp, 572
Rotary Pumps. J. A. Mair and A. C. Cairns, 728

Railways and Tramways :

253, 284, 384, 634, 696, 728
Bonds, Rail. J. Mather and W. Walker, 696
Brakes, Hand. W. E. Sevier, 253
Buffers. W. E. Sevier, 253
Chairs, Rail. L. M. Blyth and J. C. Couper, 696
Couplers, Mechanical, Automatic. T. F. Redington, 253
Gear Cases. R. H. Dickinson and T. C. Winfield, 634
Locomotives. J. Macleod and Sir H. Reid, Bart., 634
Permanent Way. L. P. Winby, 728
Points, Railway, Operating. S. T. Dutton and the Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 696
Rails, Railway, Jointing. D. H. Lee, 696
Trolley Pole Attachments. P. Priestley, 284
Trolley Pole Sockets or Bases. E. M. Munro, 728
Wagons, Steel. Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd. and F. Gibbins, 384

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

96, 161, 384, 572, 634
Cargo, Bulk, Handling. J. Donaldson, 634
Caulking Tools. J. W. M. Hall and G. McIntosh, 96
Ports, Opening and Closing. A. Powell, 384
Ships' Davits Turning or Slewing Gear. G. Turnbull, 161
Ship's Propulsion. W. Mickelson and F. E. Rebbeck, 572
Sounding Apparatus. R. N. Prince, 161
Steering Ships. C. Law, 96
Tow Hooks. J. Mitchell, 572

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

130, 161, 254, 384, 540, 572, 634, 728, 790
Boiler Flue Fronts. B. Musgrave, 790
Boiler Furnace Grates. Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Co., Ltd. and A. Hossack, 384
Boiler, Gas-Fired Multi-Tubular. W. T. Bell and J. Wells, 254
Boilers, Lancashire and Cornish. R. Whitehead, 634
Burners, Oil-Fuel. T. Taylor, 162
Engines, Steam. T. Sergeant, 130
Fuel Distillation and Steam-Power Apparatus. Mors and McLellan, W. T. Bottomley and E. G. Weeks, 130
Fuel, Powdered, Combustion. Sté Anonyme La Combustion Rationnelle, 540
Furnaces. A. W. Bennis, 384
Furnaces, Oil-Burning. J. Reid, 790
Furnaces, Steam Boiler. J. Reid, 790

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.—*continued.*

Furnace Fronts. J. Reid (Two Patents 130
Gearing, Transmission. John Brown & Co., Ltd., and S. J. Pigott, 254
Packings, Metallic Gland. R. H. Smith, H. Y. Mosey and F. S. Smith, 254
Piston Engines, Reciprocating. Galloways, Ltd., and H. Pilling, 572
Piston Rings. W. G. Kelso, 728
Pistons, Engine. C. E. Adams, 634
Powdered Fuel, Supply to Furnaces. Sté. Anon. de la Combustion Rationnelle, 161
Reducing Valves, Steam. B. R. Wingfield and the Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., 162
Steam Dryers. A. E. Tompkins, 254
Steam, Generating and Superheating. F. Lamplough, 790
Steam Generators, Water-Tube. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 634
Stokers, Under-Feed. D. Ferguson, 130
Stuffing Boxes. S. H. H. Barratt, 162
Superheaters, Steam. Galloways, Ltd., and H. Ashton, 728
Tubes, Boiler Furnace, Securing. W. S. Thompson, 254
Tubes, Superheater. W. E. English, J. R. Hannan, and C. H. Mills, 254
Vacuum Breakers. Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Co., Ltd., and F. H. Bullock, 254

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Adams, A. F. H., and others. Grabs, 571.
Adams, C. E. Engine Pistons, 634
Adye, J. F., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 96
Alley, S. E. Steering Axle-Ends, 253
Alley, S. E. Trailer Vehicles, 540
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Attaching Engine Cylinders to Crank Cases, 633
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., and another. Change-Speed Gear Operating Mechanism, 790
Ashton, H., and others. Steam Superheaters, 728
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Continuous Furnaces, 130
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Glass Furnaces, 696

"B.C.B." Pump Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and another. Pump, 96
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Steam Generators, 634
Baeriocher, R. F. Contactor Controllers, 571
Bagnall, F. E., and others. Lifting and Transporting Articles, 284
Barford, V. G., and others. Side Tipping Wagons, 478
Barratt, S. H. H. Stuffing Boxes, 162
Baumann, K., and others. Flexible Couplings (Two Patents), 253
Baume, H., and others. Piston, 222
Beattie, E., and others. Gas Governor, 222
Becket, W. F., and others. Drilling Machines, 695
Bell, W. T., and another. Gas-Fired Multi-tubular Boiler, 254
Belyavin, P., and others. Cylinder Covers, 222
Bennett, E., and others. Searchlights, 162
Bennett, J. F. Nut Locks, 540
Bennis, A. W. Furnaces, 384
Bishop, R., and others. Steering Gear, 790
Blackshaw, W. R. Brick Moulding Machine, 572
Bliss, E. W., Co. and another. Slide Rules, 254
Blyth, L. M., and another. Rail Chairs 696
Bonnard, L. H. Carbonising Furnaces or Retorts, 572
Bottomley, W. T., and others. Fuel Distillation and Steam-Power Apparatus, 130
Boult, W. S. Variable Change-Speed Gears, 696
Bradley, J., and others. Combined Ignition and Lighting Magneto Generators, 478
Bramwell, H., and another. Concrete-Mixing Machines, 728
Brett, H., and others. Drop Hammers, 633
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., and another. Drop Hammers, 633
Brighton and Hove General Gas Co., Ltd., and another. Grabs, 571
Brooks, J. F., and others. Machines for Grinding Twist Drills, 478
Brown & Barlow, Ltd., and another. Carburettor Bodies, 161
Brown, C., and another. Carburettor Bodies, 161

Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., and another. Transmission Gearing, 254
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Electrical Transformers, 789
Bullock, F. H., and others. Vacuum Breakers, 254
Burleigh, J. W. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 222

Cairns, A. C., and another. Rotary Pumps, 728
Cameron-Cowburn, G. M. Friction Gearing 162
Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Carlton, S. W. Internal-Combustion Engines, 633
Carter, Sir G. J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Clark, H. C., and others. Pump, 96
Clegg, A. E., and another. Cam Actuated Valves, 478
Clench, E. C. S. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Clothier, H. W., and others. Electric Switchgear, 284
Combustion Rationnelle, La, Société Anonyme. Powdered Fuel Combustion, 540
Converse, F. B., and others. Lifting and Transporting Articles, 284
Cooper, N. R., and T. B. Fuel Pumps, 284
Couper, J. C., and another. Rail Chairs, 696
Cubitts' Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Piston, 222

Davies, O. B. Gas Producers, 633
Davison, J. W., and another. Concrete-Mixing Machines, 728
Dewrance, Sir J. Gate Valves, 284
Dewrance, Sir J. Lubricators, 790
Dickinson, R. H., and another. Gear Cases, 634
Donaldson, J. Handling Bulk Cargo, 634
Doxford, R. P., and another. Reciprocating Pumps, 130
Dutton, S. T., and others. Operating Railway Points, 696

Eckersley, P. P., and others. Valve Amplifiers, 161
Egerton, H. W., and others. Steering Gear, 790
English, W. E., and others. Superheater Tubes, 254
Entwistle, T. S. Anchoring Telegraph Poles, 695
Eyles, A. E., and another. Pipe Unions, 728

Farrer, F. H., and others. Motor-Cycle Frames, 253
Ferguson, D. Underfeed Stokers, 130
Field, A. B., and others. Rotors, 383
Fletcher, J. Y., and another. Heating Elements of Electric Fires, 478
Forty, A. T., and others. Disc Wheels, 540
Franks, E. A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 695
Furnival, J. M., and others. Valve Amplifiers, 161

Galloways, Ltd., and another. Reciprocating Piston Engines, 572.
Galloways, Ltd., and another. Steam Superheaters, 728
George, J. W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 161
Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. Wireless Antenna Systems, 222
Gesselschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. Wireless Telephone Transmitters, 222
Gibbins, F., and others. Steel Wagons, 384
Gibson, H. C. Head Lamps, 161
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., and another. Steel Wagons, 384
Graham, E. A. Exhaust Silencers, 478
Grandison, R. Mine Cage Safety Apparatus, 478
Graydon, H. J. W. Valve Spring Lifting or Compressing Tool, 634
Gresham, C. B., and another. Electric Heating Elements, 789
Gwynnes' Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Thrust Bearings, 789

Hall, J. W. M., and another. Caulking Tools, 96
Handley-Page, F., and others. Balancing and Regulating Aircraft, 130
Handley-Page, Ltd., and another. Balancing and Regulating Aircraft, 130
Hannon, J. R., and others. Superheater Tubes, 254
Hansen, S. W., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 695
Hazell, J. S., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 571
Hellmund, R. E., Assignees of. Dynamo-Electrical Machines, 222
Higginbottom, H. B., and others. Transporting Apparatus, 96
Hill, John, & Sons, and another. Overhead Runways, 383
Hill, R. J. H., and another. Heating Elements of Electric Fires, 478
Hossack, A., and others. Boiler Furnace Grates, 384
Howe, W. J. Driving or Extracting Studs, 162
Hughes, H. S. J. and J. W. Sparking Plug, 383
Hydraulic Gears, Ltd., and others. Rotary Pressure Pumps, 571

Ida Starter, Ltd., and another. Clutches, 633

Jackson, J. G., Ltd., and another. Cam Mechanism, 384
Jobson, J., and others. Gas Governor, 222

Kasley, A. T., Assignees of. Multiple-Motor Power Plants, 284
Keith, G. and G. and M., and others. Gas Governor, 222
Keller, K. O., and another. Reciprocating Pumps, 130
Kelso, W. G. Piston Rings, 728
Kemp, A. V., and others. Metallurgical Furnaces, 540
Kennedy, Skipton & Co., Ltd., and another. Machines for Grinding Twist Drills, 478
Kent, W. G. Liquid Meters, 162
Kinner, H. G. H., and others. Lifting Producer Doors, 253
Knee, W. H., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 383
Knott, B. W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571

Lamplough, F. Generating and Superheating Steam, 790
Lanham, G., and others. Thrust Bearings, 789
Law, C. Steering Ships, 96
Lee, D. H. Jointing Railway Rails, 696
Leyland Motors, Ltd., and another. Variable Speed Gears, 383
Linstow, F. N., and others. Electric Switch Gear, 284
Low, A. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 789
Low Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 789

McCarthy, A. E., and others. Electric Arc Welding, 789
Maclaren, A. F., and another. Reaping Machines, 130
Macleod, J., and another. Locomotives, 634
Mair, J. A., and another. Rotary Pumps, 728
Malcolm, J. A. Building Blocks, 696
Manning, W. J. Split Pulleys, 253
Marles, H. Steering Gear, 634
Marles Steering Co., Ltd., and others. Steering Gear, 790
Martin, H., and others. Electric Arc Welding, 789
Mather, J., and another. Rail Bonds, 696
Maudslay, R. W., and others. Spring Suspension, 790
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Coal-Cutting Machines, 383
McIntosh, G., and another. Caulking Tools, 96
Mead, F. W. Internal-Combustion Engines, 695
Merz and McLellan and others. Fuel Distillation and Steam-Power Apparatus, 130
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and another. Flexible Couplings (Two Patents), 253
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and others. Rotors, 383
Mickelson, W., and another. Ship's Propulsion, 572
Miller, P. R., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 383
Mills, C. H., and others. Superheater Tubes, 254
Milne, S. Combined Bearing and Lubricator, 695
Mitchell, J. Tow Hooks, 572
Morgan, J. S., and others. Treating Molten Metal, 633
Morrall, W., and others. Overhead Runways, 383
Morris, T. A., and others. Disc Wheels, 540
Mosey, H. Y., and others. Metallic Gland Packings, 254
Munro, E. M. Trolley Pole Sockets or Bases, 728
Musgrave, B. Boiler Flue Baffles, 790

Neville, S., and others. Rotors, 383
Newman, A. W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Nowell, H. S. Motor Vehicles, 96

Oldham, B. A., and another. Delivering Measured Quantities of Substances, 728

Parsons, Sir C. A., and others. Searchlights, 162
Paterson, J. Lubricating Devices, 384
Penwarden, H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Petters, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 695
Philip, R. Separating Oil and Grease, 162
Pigott, S. J., and others. Transmission Gearing, 254
Pilling, H., and others. Reciprocating Piston Engines, 572
Pool, W., and others. Pumping Devices, 540
Pountney, F., and others. Motor-Cycle Frames, 253
Powell, A., Opening and Closing Ports, 384
Priestley, P., Trolley Pole Attachments, 284
Prince, R. N. Sounding Apparatus, 161
Pugh, G. E. Friction Clutches, 384

Rawdings, J. W. H., and another. Delivering Measured Quantities of Substances, 728
Rebbeck, F. E., and another. Ship's Propulsion, 572
Redington. Automatic Mechanical Couplers, 253
Rees, J. E. Internal-Combustion Engines, 96
Reid, J. Furnace Fronts (Two Patents), 130
Reid, J., Oil Burning Furnaces, 790
Reid, J., Steam Boiler Furnaces, 790
Reid, Sir H., and another. Locomotives, 634
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and others. Electric Switch Gear, 284
Rotherham, K., and another. Pipe Unions, 728
Rowe, H., and others. Searchlights, 162
Rowlands, W. Ladles, 696
Rowntree, F., and others. Cylinder Covers, 222
Ryder, P. G. Pressure Gauges, 572

Saunders, G. L. and D. A. Inclinometers, 254
Scholefield, P. W., and others. Electrical Transformers, 789
Scott, Sir Percy, and another. Reaping Machines, 130
Sergeant, T. Steam Engines, 130
Sevier, W. E. Buffers. 253
Sevier, W. E. Hand Brakes, 253
Shannon, D. McC., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 571
Sharp, C., and others. Rotary Pressure Pumps, 571
Shaw, J., and others. Clutches, 633
Shephard, H. Venturi Tubes, 540
Shirley, F., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 161
Simms, F. R., and others. Shaft Couplings, 222
Simms Motor Units (1920), Ltd., and another. Shaft Couplings, 222
Smallwood, A. Conveyor Chains, 695
Smith, A. C. Rotary Engines or Motors, 96
Smith, F. R., and others. Change-Speed Gear Operating Mechanism, 790
Smith, R. H., and F. S., and another. Metallic Gland Packings, 254
Smith, W. J., and others. Slide Rules, 254
Société Anon. de la Combustion Rationnelle. Supplying Powdered Fuel to Furnaces, 161
South Metropolitan Gas Co., and another. Lifting Producer Doors, 253
Spyer, A., and others. Water-Tube Steam Generators, 634
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Spring Suspension, 790
Stanfield, J. R. M., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 96
Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Reducing Valves, 162
Steel Stampings, Ltd., and others. Disc Wheels 540
Steele, L. J., and others. Electric Arc Welding, 789
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Continuous Furnaces, 130
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Glass Furnaces, 696
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Transporting Apparatus, 96
Stewart, J., and others. Valve Amplifiers, 161
Sullivan, H. W., and another. Electric Heating Elements, 789
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and others. Cylinder Covers, 222

Tarbert, D. McN. Bending Copper Pipes, 728
Tavener, E. E. Spring Suspensions, 540
Taylor, T. Oil Fuel Burners, 162
Thermal Industrial and Chemical Research Co. Ltd., and another. Treating Molten Metal, 533
Thomas, J. G. P., and others. Variable Speed Gears, 383
Thompson, J. S., and others. Emery Wheel Dressers, 695
Thompson, W. S. Securing Boiler Furnace Tubes, 254
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another Side Tipping Wagons, 478
Tompkins, A. E. Steam Dryers, 254
Tucker, J. B. Switches, 571
Turnbull, G. Ships' Davits Turning or Slewing Gear, 161
Twigg, W. R., and another. Furnaces, 283

Unchokeable Pump, Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Pumps, 571

Van de Velde, H. R. C., and others. Valve Amplifiers, 161
Viale, S. M., and others. Attaching Engine Cylinders to Crankcases, 633
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Pumping Devices, 540
Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Co., Ltd., and another. Boiler Furnace Grates, 384
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Combined Ignition and Lighting Magneto-Generators, 478
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Motor-Cycle Frames, 253
Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Co., Ltd., and another. Vacuum Breakers, 254

Walker, W., and another. Rail Bonds, 696
Weeks, E. G., and others. Fuel Distillation and Steam-Power Apparatus, 130
Wellmann Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Metallurgical Furnaces, 540
Wells, J., and another. Gas-Fired Multitubular Boiler, 254
Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., and another. Operating Railway Points, 696
White, M., and another. Cam-Actuated Valves, 478
White, Jacoby & Co., Ltd., and another. Drilling Machines, 695
White & Poppe, Ltd., and another. Emery Wheel Dressers, 695
Whitehead, R. Lancashire and Cornish Boilers, 634
Wight, J. T., and others. Rotary Pressure Pumps, 571
Wilkerson, J. S. Transmission Gear, 633
Wilkie, J. B., and others. Lifting and Transporting Articles, 284
Wilson, C., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 383
Winby, L. P. Permanent Way, 728
Winfield, T. C., and another. Gear Cases, 634
Wingfield, B. R., and others. Steam Reducing Valves, 162

Young, F., Adapters, 161
Young, G. E. Foundry Moulding Machine, 633

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 and 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 26, 1923.